

(3)

ONLINE SEARCH REQUEST FORM

USER Patrice Winder SERIAL NUMBER 09/060,867ART UNIT 2758 PHONE 703-305-3938 DATE 11/1/99

Please give a detailed statement of requirements. Describe as specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Define any terms that may have special meaning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, or keywords, if known.

You may include a copy of the broadest and or relevant claim(s).

Need: A complete prior art search focusing on the inventive concept

Inventors: Andrew Busey
Gerald Weghorst

Filing date: 4/15/98
eff. filing date: 9/27/96

Basic Concept: A message system where messages are exchanged in "real-time", i.e. each message requires a response or is a multimedia message, and includes an embedded URL

Examples: Internet chat rooms, Bulletin boards

Search terms: a) chat room, chatroom, BBS, bulletin board, network or realtime or computer conferencing

b) uniform resource locators, URL
uniform resource identifiers, URI
uniform resource names, URN,
embedded link, hypertext link

Need by 11/8/99

=====
*
* Cover Sheet
*
=====

*** Your Memo ***

*
* Prepared for: Examiner Winder
*
* By : Ginger Roberts
*
* Date : November 1, 1999
*

Attached please for the results of your search for 09/060867. The search was conducted in the standard collection of EIC databases on Dialog for Group 2700 which includes IEEE, Computer Databases, and Worldwide Patents.

The following extra services were also searched: --.

Please let me know if you need any further information regarding the search or if you would like to enhance the search strategy in any way.

Thank you for using the Electronic Information Center.

Sincerely,

Ginger D. Roberts
Technical Information Specialist
308-7795

```
show files;ds
File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-1999/Oct 29
      (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 278:Microcomputer Software Guide 1999/Oct
      (c) 1999 Reed Elsevier Inc.
File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 85-1999/Sep
      (c) 1999 Info.Sources Inc
File 674:Computer News Fulltext 1989-1999/Sep W3
      (c) 1999 IDG Communications
File 98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text 1984-1999/Sep
      (c) 1999 The HW Wilson Co.
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-1999/Oct 29
      (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-1999/Oct 29
      (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-1999/Oct 29
      (c) 1999 The Gale Group
```

Set	Items	Description
S1	140030	CHATROOM? ? OR CHAT()ROOM? ? OR BBS OR BULLETIN()BOARD? ? - OR DISCUSSION()ROOM? ? OR INTERACTIVE()DISCUSSION? ? OR 3()D(-) CHAT OR 3D()CHAT OR INTERNET()RELAY()CHAT OR CHAT()MODE OR C- HATMODE OR VIRTUAL()CHAT OR NETCHAT OR NET()CHAT
S2	6324	CHAT()CHANNEL? ? OR WEBCHAT OR WEB()CHAT OR CHAT()BROADCASTING OR CHAT()HUB OR REAL()TIME()CHAT OR REALTIME()CHAT OR ON-LINE() CHAT OR INTERACTIVE()MESSAG? OR INTERNET()CHAT?
S3	8425	REAL()TIME(2N)MESSAG? OR REALTIME(2N)MESSAG? OR IRC OR CHATWORLD? ? OR CHAT()WORLD? ?
S4	881112	UNIFORM()RESOURCE()LOCAT? OR URL OR URL? ? OR UNIFORM() RESOURCE()IDENTIF? OR URI OR UNIFORM()RESOURCE()NAME? ? OR URN OR EMBED?(2N)LINK? ? OR HYPTERTEXT()LINK OR HTML()PAGE? ? OR WEB() SITE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HOME()PAGE? ? OR HOMEPAGE
S5	25399	WEB()ADDRESS OR PURL OR ADDRESS(5N)DOMAIN()NAME? ?
S6	151476	S1:S3
S7	894475	S4:S5
S8	41211	S6 AND S7
S9	11844	S6(S)S7
S10	2825274	MESSAGE? ? OR MESSAGING OR TRANSMITTAL OR NOTE OR DESPATCH OR ADVICE()NOTE? ? OR NOTE? ? OR COMMUNICATION OR COMMUNIQUE - OR MAIL
S11	82590	S4(8N)S10
S12	1631	S9 AND S11
S13	891	RD (unique items)
S14	4644	(EMBED? OR LINK? OR ATTACH? OR INCLUD? OR ENCAPSULAT? OR INSERT?) (4N)S4(4N)S10
S15	432	S6 AND S14
S16	242	RD (unique items)
S17	764	S13 NOT S16
S18	211	S6(S)S14
S19	95	RD (unique items)

?t19/3,k/all
>>>KWIC option is not available in file(s): 278

19/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02012705 Supplier Number: 56972428 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
iTurf Gains 300,000 Newsletter Subscriptions in First Six Weeks of Premier
Provider Agreement with MSN Hotmail.
Business Wire, p1224
Oct 28, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 461

... a complete offering of community, content and commerce services
which include: interactive magazines, proprietary content, chat rooms ,

posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail , and online shopping. The iTurf network of websites includes OnTap.com, gURL.com, dELiAs.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, TSI Soccer.com, contentsonline.com, dotdotsash...

19/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02009742 Supplier Number: 56901213 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Edmond Sanctis Appointed President and COO of Proposed NBC Internet Inc. (NBCi).
PR Newswire, p8720
Oct 26, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 758

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms , message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01990782 Supplier Number: 56012978 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Snap.com and XOOM.com to Host Job Fair on October 7.
PR Newswire, p0647
Oct 6, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 549

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms , message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01990331 Supplier Number: 56012670 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
KOZ.com Unveils ichat 2000; Upgraded Suite of Community Tools Offers Private Branding, Improved Security and Privacy and New User Interface.
Business Wire, p1223
Oct 6, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1011

... of simultaneous users, allowing easy communication with individuals or groups of users by sending instant messages , URLs or links to live audio streams. ichat Pager also allows users to enter a private chat room on the fly, and is flexible enough to allow users to subscribe to interest groups...

19/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01985605 Supplier Number: 55924829 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

XOOM.com Adopts Cybergold's Payment System for Online Transactions.

PR Newswire, p6801

Sept 30, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 834

... com, Inc. (<http://www.xoom.com>) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01981177 Supplier Number: 55876955 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Cybersites to Release Free, Enhanced Community-Building Tools At Internet World.

Business Wire, p0378

Sept 27, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 522

... Internet. RAGE! tells users how many of their friends are online (with hotlinks to their home pages or for instant messages), and provides direct links to chat, bulletin boards and Help.

About CyberSites, Inc.

CyberSites, Inc. was founded in 1995 by Columbia University Graduate

...

19/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01975577 Supplier Number: 55799354 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

XOOM.com Launches Ronnie Lott's Fantasy Football, Powered by Sandbox.com.

PR Newswire, p9703

Sept 21, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1076

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01970363 Supplier Number: 55748161 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

ValueVision International and Proposed NBC Internet Company Unveil SnapTV, a Major Cable TV, Internet Shopping and E-Commerce Initiative.

PR Newswire, p7902

Sept 15, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1715

... com, Inc. (<http://www.xoom.com>) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter,

clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01960558 Supplier Number: 55641700 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
iTurf Launches gURL On America Online -- Expands Online Presence as Part of Two-year Marketing Alliance --.
Business Wire, p1202
Sept 2, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 613

... a complete offering of community, content and commerce services which include: interactive magazines, proprietary content, chat rooms , posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail , and online shopping. The iTurf network of websites includes dELiA*s.com, gURL.com, dicountdomain.com, droog.com, TSISoccer.com, contentsonline.com, dotdotdash.com...

19/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01960369 Supplier Number: 55638154 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
iTurf Completes Acquisition of Leading College Portal, OnTap.com.
Business Wire, p1048
Sept 2, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 354

... a complete offering of community, content and commerce services which include: interactive magazines, proprietary content, chat rooms , posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail , and online shopping. The iTurf network of websites includes OnTap.com, dELiAs.cOm, gURL.com, dicountdomain.com, droog.com, TSISoccer.com, contentsonline.com, dotdotdash...

19/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01959672 Supplier Number: 55623795 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
XOOM.com and Snap.com Unveil Deals With pogo.com(TM) to Provide Their Users And Members With Free Online Games.
PR Newswire, p9638
Sept 1, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1036

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms , message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01959175 Supplier Number: 55623471 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

iTurf Launches E-Commerce Sites On America Online; Shopping Sites Gain Enhanced Exposure to Millions of AOL Users.

Business Wire, p1151

Sept 1, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 529

... Web sites, iTurf provides community, content and commerce services, by offering interactive magazines, proprietary content, **chat rooms**, posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail, and online shopping. The Company's network of **Web sites** includes dELiAs.cOm, gURL.com, TSISoccer.com, contentsonline.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, dotdotdash.com, and...

19/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01958390 Supplier Number: 55615346 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

OnTap.Com, Leading College Hub, Launches Expanded Website.

PR Newswire, p8919

August 31, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 844

... of websites, iTurf provides community, content and commerce services, by offering interactive magazines, proprietary content, **chat rooms**, posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail and online shopping. The Company's network of **websites** includes dELiAs.com, gURL.com, TSISoccer.com, contentsonline.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, dotdotdash.com, and...

19/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01953674 Supplier Number: 55552761 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

iTurf Reports Record Second Quarter Results.

Business Wire, p1072

August 25, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1142

... of websites, iTurf provides community, content and commerce services by offering interactive magazines, proprietary content, **chat rooms**, posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail, and online shopping. The company's network of **websites** includes dELiAs.cOm, gURL.com, TSISoccer.com, contentsonline.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, dotdotdash.com and...

19/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01950876 Supplier Number: 55512989 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

REPEAT/ iTurf Inc. to Broadcast Review of Second Quarter Earnings Over the Internet.

Business Wire, p1079

August 20, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 159

... of websites, iTurf provides community, content and commerce services, by offering interactive magazines, proprietary content, **chat rooms**, posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail, and online shopping. The Company's network of **websites** includes dELiAs.com, gURL.com, TSISoccer.com, ontentsonline.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, dotdotdash.com, and...

19/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01950782 Supplier Number: 55509462 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
iTurf Inc. to Broadcast Review of Second Quarter Earnings Over the Internet.
Business Wire, p1075
August 20, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 159

... of websites, iTurf provides community, content and commerce services, by offering interactive magazines, proprietary content, **chat rooms**, posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail, and online shopping. The Company's network of **websites** includes dELiAs.com, gURL.com, TSISoccer.com, ontentsonline.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, dotdotdash.com, and...

19/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01949426 Supplier Number: 55497554 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Rare Medium Inc. Tapped to Develop CitySummit.com's Interactive Communities.
PR Newswire, p2775
August 18, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 658

... community will launch Sept. 30 in Winston-Salem, N.C. It will feature a personalized **home page** that will **include**: e-mail, chat and **bulletin boards**, national and local content with a strong emphasis on government and education sectors, a "virtual..."

19/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01948631 Supplier Number: 55481727 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Silicon Valley-Based Infologic Inc. to Merge With IAT Resources Corp.; Deal Valued at \$14 Million.
Business Wire, p0077
August 18, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 752

... its proprietary Internet monitoring and search technology, InvestorFacts monitors more than 50,000 Internet locations, **including Web sites, message boards, chat rooms, news groups, discussion forums and electronic magazines.**

In addition, InvestorFacts offers alert services, response services

...

19/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01948429 Supplier Number: 55481715 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Former Disney and Hanna-Barbera Animators Join Children's Technology Group.
Business Wire, p1091
August 18, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 825

.... sites approved by parents and the Crayon Crawler community.
The Crayon Crawler features a talking **chat room**, automatic blocking of vulgarity, and animated characters that read to and interact with children. A closed e-mail system blocks "Spam"; links and URLs to pornographic, violent, or hate websites; unwanted advertising banners and links; and outside e-mails...

...instant messaging, which allows children to see if their community friends are available online for **real -time chat**.

Note: News releases and other information on 1ST NET TECHNOLOGIES INC. can be accessed at...

19/3,K/20 (Item 20 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01947488 Supplier Number: 55468411 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
XOOM.com and Lilith Fair 1999 Announce Winner of Online Talent Search.
PR Newswire, p1541
August 17, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 957

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, **including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...**

19/3,K/21 (Item 21 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01941871 Supplier Number: 55401511 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
eTour.com Announces Sponsorship Agreement with XOOM.com.
PR Newswire, p8885
August 10, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 650

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, **including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...**

19/3,K/22 (Item 22 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01941126 Supplier Number: 55396576 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

iTurf Inc. Agrees to Acquire Leading College Portal, Ontap.com: Adds Powerful Advertising Complement To Existing E-Commerce Engine.

Business Wire, p1171

August 10, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1102

... of websites, iTurf provides community, content and commerce services, by offering interactive magazines, proprietary content, chat rooms , posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail , and online shopping. The Company's network of websites includes dELiAs.com, gURL.com, TSISoccer.com, contentsonline.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, dotdotdash.com, and...

19/3,K/23 (Item 23 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01939606 Supplier Number: 55379140 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Zapa.com Builds Gizmoz for Online Chat Community of Chatropolis.
Business Wire, p0062
August 9, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 654

... easily created and simply shared with millions of users web-wide. Gizmoz can be seamlessly inserted into personal home pages , e-mail , and instant-messaging or chat rooms . An online editor allows users to customize hundreds of pre-designed Gizmo templates with animation...

19/3,K/24 (Item 24 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01922250 Supplier Number: 55211878 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
XOOM.com's Second Quarter 1999 Financial Results Features 48 Percent Revenue Growth Over First Quarter 1999.
PR Newswire, p0617
July 20, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1899

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms , message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/25 (Item 25 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01916562 Supplier Number: 55122800 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Bob Wright, President & CEO, NBC and Chris Kitze, Chairman of XOOM.com Announce Board Slate for NBC Internet (NBCi).
PR Newswire, p8960
July 12, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 2839

... com, Inc. (<http://www.XOOM.com>) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms ,

message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/26 (Item 26 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01907203 Supplier Number: 55000510 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Snap.com and XOOM.com Enter Into Electronic Commerce Agreements and Acquire Minority Equity Stakes in BuyItNow.com L.L.C.
Business Wire, p1017
June 28, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1590

... com
XOOM.com (www.XOOM.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML e-mail, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software.
XOOM.com has...

19/3,K/27 (Item 27 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01906180 Supplier Number: 54978467 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SaraOnline.com Announces Joint Venture to Create TheMovieSource.com, Its Official Entry Into Internet Retailing of Filmed Entertainment and Music.
PR Newswire, p5616
June 24, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 973

... by other e-commerce vendors such as Amazon.com, BigStar.com and Reel.com. The website also includes numerous community features including chat rooms, movie message boards, movie trivia and on-line celebrity interactive interviews.
Current President and CEO, Mr. Gregg...

19/3,K/28 (Item 28 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01901072 Supplier Number: 54913520 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
XOOM.com Acquires Paralogic Software Corporation, Significantly Enhancing Its Free Online Community Offerings.
PR Newswire, p0886
June 17, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 976

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/29 (Item 29 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01898393 Supplier Number: 54880458 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NBC Expands Commitment to XOOM.com and NBC Internet (NBCi) Through
Additional 25M Equity Investment.

PR Newswire, p8806

June 15, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1387

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/30 (Item 30 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01890893 Supplier Number: 54797713 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

XOOM.com Selects NameSecure.com as Domain Name Registration Service.

Business Wire, p0153

June 4, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 477

... Internet easier than ever!
XOOM.com offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML e-mail, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software. XOOM.com has...

19/3,K/31 (Item 31 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01884532 Supplier Number: 54728029 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

XOOM.com Signs Strategic Sponsorship and E-Commerce Deals With Gateway
SpotShop by NECX and PC Flowers & Gifts.com.

PR Newswire, p8001

May 26, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 915

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/32 (Item 32 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01869685 Supplier Number: 54592233 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

NBC Merges Internet Properties With Xoom.com and Snap.com to Form NBC
Internet (NBCi).

PR Newswire, p6444

May 10, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1941

... com, Inc. (<http://www.xoom.com>) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms,

message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/33 (Item 33 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01869564 Supplier Number: 54589761 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Delphi Forums Announces Partnerships With XOOM.com and News America Digital Publishing.
PR Newswire, p6278
May 10, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 954

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, **including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...**

19/3,K/34 (Item 34 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01857707 Supplier Number: 54478250 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Lilith Fair 1999 Selects XOOM.com to Host Event's Official Web Site.
PR Newswire, p4072
April 27, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 979

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, **including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...**

19/3,K/35 (Item 35 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01844616 Supplier Number: 54340762 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
American Stock Exchange to List Three New Options.
PR Newswire, p7477
April 9, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 443

... in San Francisco, California, offers consumer free services over the Web. The company's services include **chat rooms, online greeting cards, HTML electronic mail, home page building and content such as full-length streaming movies.**

XQM will open with initial strike...

19/3,K/36 (Item 36 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01837368 Supplier Number: 54244594 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
XOOM.com and iSyndicate Team to Distribute Breaking News Headlines to XOOM.com's More Than 6.8 Million Members.
Business Wire, p0121

March 30, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 473

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, clip art, a Web page counter and downloadable software...

19/3,K/37 (Item 37 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R) File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou. (R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01834890 Supplier Number: 54209006 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
New Director, President, CEO Appointed.
Business Wire, p1281
March 25, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 388

... Director/Secretary
FILTERED SOULS ENTERTAINMENT, INC. is on the National Association of Securities Dealers' Electronic Bulletin Board (Symbol: "FSOL"). For further information or details call (619) 274-3013 or visit our web site at www.filteredsouls.com

CERTAIN INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THIS COMMUNICATION (AS WELL AS INFORMATION INCLUDED IN ORAL STATEMENTS OR OTHER WRITTEN STATEMENTS MADE OR TO...)

19/3,K/38 (Item 38 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R) File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou. (R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01823526 Supplier Number: 54047889 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Filtered Souls Entertainment, Inc. Announces Extended Agreement With Skyline Records Inc.; Will Release Album for Movie and Television Star Raven Symone.
Business Wire, p1080
March 9, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 592

... Lambert
President
Filtered Souls Entertainment, Inc. is on the National Association of Securities Dealers' Electronic Bulletin Board (Symbol: "FSOL"). For further information or details call (619) 274-3013 or visit our web site at www.filteredsouls.com

CERTAIN INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THIS COMMUNICATION (AS WELL AS INFORMATION INCLUDED IN ORAL STATEMENTS OR OTHER WRITTEN STATEMENTS MADE OR TO...)

19/3,K/39 (Item 39 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R) File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou. (R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01819490 Supplier Number: 53993081 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Filtered Souls Entertainment Announces Nationwide Distribution Agreement.
Business Wire, p0314
March 2, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 592

... Lambert President

FILTERED SOULS ENTERTAINMENT, INC. is on the National Association of Securities Dealers Electronic Bulletin Board (Symbol: "FSOL"). For further information or details call (619) 274-3013 or visit our web site at www.filteredsouls.com

CERTAIN INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THIS COMMUNICATION (AS WELL AS INFORMATION INCLUDED IN ORAL STATEMENTS OR OTHER WRITTEN STATEMENTS MADE OR TO...

19/3,K/40 (Item 40 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01813064 Supplier Number: 53924341 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

XOOM.com Offers Members Access to Intuit's WebTurboTax.

Business Wire, p0099

Feb 23, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 610

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, clip art and downloadable software utilities. XOOM.com has...

19/3,K/41 (Item 41 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01788739 Supplier Number: 53568170 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

XOOM.com Signs Annual Strategic Sponsorship Agreements with eBay, GoTo.com and BUYDIRECT.COM.

Business Wire, p0073

Jan 14, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 674

... com, Inc.

XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers free services over the Web, including home page building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, and content, such as full-length streaming movies and...

19/3,K/42 (Item 42 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01783312 Supplier Number: 53523047 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

``AXCL.U'' Approved by Canadian Dealing Network for AdvanteXCEL.com Communications Corp.

Business Wire, p0192

Jan 6, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 182

... to retrieve messages from any location in the world.

AXCL markets communication technology services which include : premium e-mail , Webmail, fax to fax, e-mail to fax, Web site to fax, chat, bulletin boards , classifieds, Internet phone, video conferencing and business card directories.

AXCL's WebMail Gateway system can...

19/3,K/43 (Item 43 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01694029 Supplier Number: 50251694 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Endeavor Technologies Changes Name to WebMD, Inc.

Business Wire, p8181099

August 18, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Article

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 274

... Arnold, CEO and Chairman of WebMD.

WebMD's suite of services include:

Integrated communications services, including a physicians-only answering service, secure e-mail , voice mail , fax messaging , customized home pages and Internet access Electronic data interchange links to provide real time insurance eligibility and verification service's; Premium healthcare-related content for professionals such as specialized physician reference materials, continuing medical education and physician-only healthcare bulletin boards ; Comprehensive consumer-oriented healthcare information.

WebMD, Inc. is based in Atlanta. Its predecessor company Endeavor...

19/3,K/44 (Item 44 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01675067 Supplier Number: 50157243 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Frontline Communications Expands Internet Service Coverage Areas New Locations Include Five Boroughs, Long Island & Yonkers

PR Newswire, p0709NYTH078

July 9, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Article

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 393

... up to the minute news and headlines; personalized information like stock quotes and sports scores; chat rooms ; an event guide; and web site directory. Frontline Communication 's home page also includes some of the world's leading search engines.

Frontline Communications Corporation provides fast and economical...

19/3,K/45 (Item 45 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01651041 Supplier Number: 48478243 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Borders.com Chooses Talk City to Help Build a New Community Destination On the Web for Book, Music and Film Aficionados

PR Newswire, pN/A

May 11, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 751

... authors, actors, directors, artists and other celebrities, discussion groups, online educational entertainment and professional activities, message boards, free home pages and more. Chat room

topic areas include Borders NetCafe, Kidz Korner, Reel Talk,

Literatzi-Lobby and Sci-Fi.

"Community is one of...

19/3,K/46 (Item 46 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01637351 Supplier Number: 48423635 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Infoseek Builds Strong Online Community Presence With Acquisition of WBS.NET
PR Newswire, p0414SFTU062
April 14, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1185

... among competitors -- 14 minutes per person per visit. WBS provides services such as free personal **home pages**, internal **messaging** that accommodates **embedded** images, personal profiles for users, and **chat rooms**. All this adds up to one of the highest user loyalty rates on the Web...

19/3,K/47 (Item 47 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01622611 Supplier Number: 48360669 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Security Software Systems New Releases Offer the Next Generation in Personal Computer Security
PR Newswire, p316NYM034
March 16, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 127

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...by their unique ability to analyze the content transferred to computers from all Windows applications **including web sites, chat rooms and e-mail**. Other features **include** application and file lockdown capabilities.

19/3,K/48 (Item 48 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01619577 Supplier Number: 48347482 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Pearl Software Introduces Cyber Snoop Version 3.0; Local Software Start-Up Receives Coveted Editor's Choice 1998 Award from PC Magazine.
Business Wire, p3101007
March 10, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 594

... every step an Internet user makes by creating a complete audit trail of Internet activity, **including Web Sites, Ftp, News, Chat, and E-mail**. The Quick **Link** (a) feature allows the administrator to automatically link back to the actual Web sites that...

...items, allowing you to catch predators who attempt to abuse minors. Version 3.0 features **Web -Chat tracking**, and a keyword blocking option which helps safeguard against dissemination of personal information. This ...

19/3,K/49 (Item 49 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01588953 Supplier Number: 48130142 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
GTE Communications Corp Selects Westell for ADSL Deployment
PR Newswire, p1117CGM029
Nov 17, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1002

... POTS) could be used on one phone line. Some of the applications already in use include downloading large files, tracking e-mail , Web site revision, volume-intensive research, playing Internet games, TV series research, exchanging large files with clients, remotely downloading from PC to laptop, keeping track of the stock market, e-mail chat rooms , multimedia and all the advantages that come with working from your own home.

"Westell is...

19/3,K/50 (Item 50 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01535831 Supplier Number: 47398284 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Jennifer Lee Named Austin Sales Manager at PR Newswire
PR Newswire, p0519NYPRN
May 19, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 278

... financial community. Other services include broadcast fax and fax-on-demand, broadcast email and electronic bulletin board systems. PR Newswire's highly acclaimed Web site (<http://www.prnewswire.com>) features "Company News On-Call," the latest news and earnings reports from 1,000 companies, with hypertext links to their Web sites .

-0-

5/19/97

/EDITOR'S NOTE : Photos available on Newscom, 800-601-NEWS or <http://www.newscom.com/>
/CONTACT: Jerry Mitchell...

19/3,K/51 (Item 51 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01420608 Supplier Number: 46658874 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Agents Inc. changes name to Firefly Network Inc. and offers Firefly software tools; First customers include Reuters NewMedia, Yahoo! and Ziff Davis' ZD Net.
Business Wire, p08281068
August 28, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1053

... With Community, developers can add a number of features that form an "engaged" customer base, including personal home pages , the ability to send and receive Firefly mail , submit and read product reviews, and engage in conversation through real -time chat and bulletin boards . Active involvement with the community is intended to allow businesses to increase customer retention and...

19/3,K/52 (Item 52 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01417676 Supplier Number: 46635947 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Century 21 System and America Online launch Century 21 Communities.
Business Wire, p08191067
August 19, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1110

... of CENTURY 21 brokers and associates, with profiles of associates in a particular community, and links to Web sites sponsored by individual brokers; -- links to message boards and community chat rooms on America Online's real estate area; -- information on banking services, such as how to...

19/3,K/53 (Item 1 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)1999 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00114099 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Women.com (517216); iVillage (735787)

TITLE: Web Sitings: Women's Sites
AUTHOR: Santo, Cristine
SOURCE: FamilyPC, v6 n3 p125(1) Mar 1999
ISSN: 1076-7754
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.family.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 990823

There are many women-related World Wide Web sites worthy of note , including Women's Wire (now Women.com), Women's Internet Information Network, and iVillage: The Women...

...on the Web, provides an eclectic mix of message boards, women's advice forums, and chat rooms with many helpful tips and career advice sections. Women's Internet Information Network contains over...

19/3,K/54 (Item 2 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)1999 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00104523 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: ActionPlan 2.0 (674524)

TITLE: Smoothing Bumps in Project Planning
AUTHOR: Kramer, Matt
SOURCE: PC Week, v15 n2 p55(1) Jan 12, 1998
ISSN: 0740-1604
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.pcweek.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Comparison
GRADE: Product Comparison, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 990630

...project creation and personnel planning areas. ActionPlan's collaboration tools are limited. It enables only attaching notes and linking Web documents URLs to tasks. WebProject offers a bulletin board and real -time chat . However, the collaboration tools in WenProject are not on par with those in Microsoft's...

19/3,K/55 (Item 3 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)1999 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00098223 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Netscape Navigator (530883); Microsoft Internet Explorer (577375); America Online (281565); Net.Address (645095)

TITLE: Communicate: Reach Out Online
AUTHOR: Panepinto, Joe
SOURCE: FamilyPC, v4 n2 p57(3) Feb 1997
ISSN: 1076-7754
HOMEPAGE: http://www.family.com

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 990830

...phones, and other methods of communication. The easiest to use tools are e-mail and bulletin boards , where users type messages for sharing with others. More advanced tools include Internet telephones, which...
...a site address is in the mail message, users double-click it to be automatically linked to that home page . Navigator will soon provide Messenger e-mail , with drag-and-drop document coordination for putting messages in organized folders, and sophisticated sorting...

...filtering. Other topics covered include sites suitable for families to use; e-mail for families; bulletin boards ; newsgroups; and a scenario in which a couple communicates between the U.S. and Moscow...

19/3,K/56 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02316531 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55225956 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Are You Privy to the Private Net?(Internet/Web/Online Service Information)
Whitmore, Sam
MC Technology Marketing Intelligence, 19, 7, 54
July, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1409 LINE COUNT: 00112

... also to the growing, if more subtle, communities.
Some of the burgeoning aspects of Internet communication are hard to find, much less monitor, including rogue web sites , Internet newsgroups, independent bulletin boards , listservs and personal e-mail lists. As you know, some web sites are legitimate commercial enterprises, others are personal sites for fun and amusement only, and some ...

19/3,K/57 (Item 2 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02273449 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53970001 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
****SEC Charges Unlucky 13 With Online Fraud 02/25/99.
Newsbytes PM, NA
Feb 25, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 411 LINE COUNT: 00036

TEXT:

...members earlier this month about the hazards of online trading and the accuracy of investing **chat rooms** and online newsletters, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) today announced it filed four enforcement...

...accused companies and people, the SEC said, engaged in a range of online trading abuses, **including** sending fraudulent unsolicited bulk e- mail , and online newsletters, **message board** postings and **Web sites** that also turned out to convey misinformation about Internet stocks. "The good news for investors...

19/3,K/58 (Item 3 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02263318 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53633528 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Financial: XOOM.com Announces Record Fourth Quarter Revenues; 50% Increase in Revenues Over Last Quarter, 722% Increase Over the Same Period Last Year. (Company Financial Information)
EDGE, on & about AT&T, NA
Jan 25, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1017 LINE COUNT: 00135

TEXT:

...com, Inc. XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers free services over the Web, **including** **home page** building, **chat rooms** , **message boards**, HTML email, online greeting cards, and content, such as full-length streaming movies and...

19/3,K/59 (Item 4 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02221791 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21156822 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
A New Look for America Online. (America Online 4.0 database access software) (Product Announcement)
Brown, Bruce
PC Magazine, v17, n17, p64(1)
Oct 6, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE:
English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 947 LINE COUNT: 00076

... without having to compress them manually; AOL zips multiple files automatically. You can add **clickable links** to your e-mail or instant **messages** by dragging **URLs** from your Favorite Places. There are also special text options that can be used in **chat rooms** .

The Address Book automatically alphabetizes entries for individuals or groups and has the added ability...

19/3,K/60 (Item 5 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02146581 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20360158
Fake virus warnings, dubious scams cut your productivity. (Inside the

Firewall) (Industry Trend or Event)
Taylor, Dave
InfoWorld, v20, n9, p82D(1)
March 2, 1998
ISSN: 0199-6649 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

...ABSTRACT: of users are receiving the message in large-scale mailings and seeing it on internal **bulletin boards**. The 'Good Times' virus hoax was so pervasive that the Department of Energy and FCC...

...affect mail servers and generate an increased level of user anxiety. Users should always scan **mail attachments** for viruses, but the Computer Viruses Myths **Web site** discusses hoaxes and how they hurt productivity.

19/3,K/61 (Item 6 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02142342 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20305247 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Meeting of the minds. (10 Web-based discussion applications) (includes related articles on discussion models and the Editors' Choice) (Software Review) (Evaluation)

Alwang, Greg
PC Magazine, v17, n4, p179(10)
Feb 24, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract ,
WORD COUNT: 5821 LINE COUNT: 00485

... only plain-text messages, while others such as Expressions, J/Forum, and WebBoard let you **embed file attachments** or display e-mail addresses and **URLs** as **links**. And Well Engaged Discussions **includes** a unique feature that lets you collapse the body of a long message into a...

...nice time-saver if you can't check the forum frequently. Several products also include **real -time chat rooms**.

Discussion alternatives
Businesses have long used groupware discussions internally for brainstorming and collaboration, project tracking...

19/3,K/62 (Item 7 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02133466 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20156649 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Hong Kong - IT Seminar Plans For Education.
Newsbytes, pNEW01190016
Jan 19, 1998
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 404 LINE COUNT: 00035

... last few years," said Ng. "Already many IT applications are finding their way onto campus, **including e-mail and messaging, bulletin board services, intranet-based Web sites containing course material, videoconferencing, and group scheduling.**"

Ng said that information technology has been far...

19/3,K/63 (Item 8 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02060807 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19314949 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
How do I get into computer telephony? I'm an end user. (Technology Information)
Newton, Harry

Teleconnect, v15, n3, p10(2)
March, 1997
ISSN: 0740-9354 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1085 LINE COUNT: 00085

...ABSTRACT: the product. Customer questions are answered by CTI equipment, such as fax on demand and Web sites . The productivity benefits of computer telephony include unified messaging and real -time call control.

19/3,K/64 (Item 9 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02004708 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18867909 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Internet Chameleon manages the World Wide Web like a pro. (NetManage)
(Software Review) (Brief Article) (Evaluation)
Karney, James
Computer Shopper, v16, n12, p551(2)
Dec, 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article Evaluation ISSN: 0886-0556
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 452 LINE COUNT: 00038

... Web pages that had been formatted for Microsoft Explorer or NetScape. Websurfer can also create HTML pages and links .

Chameleon's other tools includes a robust mail program that lets you selectively retrieve messages from the server; in our tests, it had...

...FTP applet can transfer directories and files using drag and drop. If you drop into chat rooms , the IRC program lets you access multiple chat rooms and log the conversations taking place there. For more traditional telecommunications functions, NetManage has included Telnet for BBS connections and a range of terminal emulations.

Chameleon is a well-tuned engine for Web...

19/3,K/65 (Item 10 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01990457 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18677105 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Energize your Web site. (seven scripting tools reviewed) (includes related article on AppleScript versus MacPerl) (Software Review) (Evaluation)
Beckman, Mel
Macworld, v13, n10, p104(7)
Oct, 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0741-8647 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2847 LINE COUNT: 00233

... their abilities by including a ready-made user discussion forum application that lets users post message forms into BBS -like message archives. Hot links embedded in the archived forms let you go to previous and subsequent messages in a group...

19/3,K/66 (Item 11 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01986267 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18716451 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
New Hang Out For Teen's.
Newsbytes, pNEW09300051
Sep 30, 1996
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 57 LINE COUNT: 00007

TEXT:

...together on the Internet. It is edited by a 17 year-old Internet user and includes the best Web sites for its audience to visit, plus communication via e-mail , message boards, and Internet Relay Chat . World Wide Web: <http://www.teen-net.com/>

19/3,K/67 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06671184 Supplier Number: 55753732 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
JO-ANN STORES INC. KEEPS ON KEEPING ON; PERSEVERANCE AND THE PURSUIT OF CREATIVITY YIELD HIGH RETURNS FOR FABRIC RETAILER. (Statistical Data Included)

Musselman, Faye
HFN The Weekly Newspaper for the Home Furnishing Network, p18
August 30, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Statistical Data Included
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General
Word Count: 546

... bedding, furniture and window treatments, and decorating classes. Other features of Jo-Ann's facelift include an interactive message board on its Web site , the launch of its own etc magazine in October and a new print campaign, which...

19/3,K/68 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06610838 Supplier Number: 55656318 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ALLOY BETS NEW SPOTS REFLECT TEEN SPIRIT: JWT CREATES ADS FOR HIP SITE TARGETING GENERATION Y. (J. Walter Thompson USA) (Brief Article)
Gilbert, Jennifer; Snyder, Beth
Advertising Age, p26
August 30, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; Trade
Word Count: 378

... apparel, accessories, footwear, cosmetics, music and magazines. Teen visitors also can access e-mail accounts, chat rooms and message boards, and they can create personal home pages . Content areas include astrology, entertainment, relationships and sports. Alloy positions the site much like a mall -- a place...

19/3,K/69 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06393890 Supplier Number: 54814095 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
E-Commerce Portal Opens Meeting Room. (mortgage.com)
The Mortgage Marketplace, v22, n23, p1
June 7, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 695

... market information. OpenClose.com will provide Internet communications tools for its member and broker members, including e-mail and a chat room , both linked through its Web site .

19/3,K/70 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06331441 Supplier Number: 54606268 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NBC CREATES COMPANY FOR COMBINED INTERNET ASSETS.
Communications Daily, v19, n90, pNA
May 11, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 397

... convert Internet users into buyers." San Francisco-based Xoom.com provides free services over Internet including chat rooms, message boards and homepage building and does direct marketing based on information it has on people using its services...

19/3,K/71 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06060557 Supplier Number: 55632385 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
6 companies walk to Talk City.(Brief Article)
Sherman, Jay
Hollywood Reporter, v354, n21, p16
Sept 18, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 219

... Hearst and Cox will feature aspects of Talk City's various services on their respective Web sites, including chat rooms, home pages and instant messaging .

NBC, for example, will introduce NBC Talk City, which features online chats on the NBC...

19/3,K/72 (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05934098 Supplier Number: 53179792 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ZapMe Beams Into Classrooms.
Kuchinskas, Susan
ADWEEK Southwest, pNA
Oct 19, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 366

... Parents sign permission slips authorizing access only to ZapMe's 'extranet' of around 10,000 Web sites or full Internet access. Either service includes e-mail, bulletin boards with dynamically generated content (so that, for example, kids don't see information designed for...

19/3,K/73 (Item 7 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05572644 Supplier Number: 48438240 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Security Software Systems Release of Cyber Sentinel Version 1.5 Protects Children in Any On-Line Forum
PR Newswire, p0422CGW001
April 22, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 505

... by its unique ability to analyze the content coming into the computer from not only web sites but chat rooms, e-mail, attached documents, search engines and web browsers. Material is restricted based on content, thereby eliminating the controversy over censorship. The chat room and e-mail monitoring capabilities of this software provides the most effective protection against on...

19/3,K/74 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05561031 Supplier Number: 48424217 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

INFOSEEK TO ACQUIRE WEBCHAT BROADCASTING SYSTEM

Media Daily, v4, n5, pN/A

April 15, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 302

... 000 for WBS.

The Menlo Park, CA-based WBS provides services such as free personal home pages, internal messaging that accommodates embedded images, personal profiles for users and chat rooms. Founded in 1990, the site has the highest average usage time among competitors -- 14 minutes...

19/3,K/75 (Item 9 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05431345 Supplier Number: 48236666 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Hong Kong - IT Seminar Plans For Education 01/19/98

Newsbytes, pN/A

Jan 19, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 377

... last few years," said Ng. "Already many IT applications are finding their way onto campus, including e-mail and messaging, bulletin board services, intranet-based web sites containing course material, videoconferencing, and group scheduling."

Ng said that information technology has been far...

19/3,K/76 (Item 10 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05369387 Supplier Number: 48165509 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

eShare Technologies

Rath, Douglas

Computer Reseller News, n767, p116

Dec 8, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 836

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

eShare's Expressions 3.0 is a solution for providing live chat and threaded bulletin-board system (BBS) messaging on Web sites. The product includes a chat server, threaded BBS and Web server. Like all of the

company's products, no client software download is...

19/3,K/77 (Item 11 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05107285 Supplier Number: 47498114 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
eShare shares its Expressions

Poole, Jackie
InfoWorld, p78
June 30, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 261

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

UUNet has added eShare's Expressions chat server and threaded **bulletin board** system to its range of services, enabling companies to add real-time communication abilities to their **Web sites** -- including chat rooms and bulletin boards -- as an extension to UUNet's Web hosting service.

19/3,K/78 (Item 12 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04350963 Supplier Number: 46381321 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
WebBoard builds powerful on-line forums effortlessly

InfoWorld, pIw5
May 13, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 791

... Interface-compliant server to create a variety of browsable Web services. WebBoard enhances the traditional **bulletin board** by allowing users to incorporate HTML tags, which can include links to other **Web sites**, in their **messages**.

In addition, the discussion forums that you create (which WebBoard calls Conferences) can be designated...

19/3,K/79 (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04350541 Supplier Number: 46380847 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Readers speak up on distributors' Web sites: Give us more hard data
Electronic Engineering Times, p46
May 13, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 790

... experts from Xilinx, Texas Instruments and others.

EE Times readers have some suggestions for improving **Web sites**, including an FAE "chat mode," e-mail, non-abbreviated data sheets, software samples, a list of manufacturers' phone numbers (800 preferred), and...

19/3,K/80 (Item 14 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03757405 Supplier Number: 45336408 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

New York Times On The Web 02/14/95

Newsbytes, pN/A

Feb 14, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; General Trade

Word Count: 316

... by fax or satellite to 150,000 people worldwide. But this edition has some additions, including a Web "home page," and interactive messages from advertisers.

"We're doing a few different things with TimesFax," Patricia Ecke, TimesFax's...

19/3,K/81 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11174902 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54804051 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

iVillage Creates Web Global Village. (an internet community for women)

O'Leary, Mick

Information Today, 16, 6, 22

June, 1999

ISSN: 8755-6286 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1441 LINE COUNT: 00119

... to which they return again and again.

iVillage has a complete set of community features, including freemail, instant messaging, personal home pages, chats, and bulletin boards. The newer, Web-based services--freemail, instant messaging, and personal pages--are novel and technically clever, but they are less compelling than the old-time favorites, chats and bulletin boards. iVillage doesn't seem to have a lot of random chatting in anonymous rooms--maybe...

19/3,K/82 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10732440 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53527312 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

How to keep out bad characters. (malicious mobile software code) (Cover Story)

Neeley, Dequendre

Security Management, 42, 12, 30(7)

Dec, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Cover Story ISSN: 0145-9406 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 4163 LINE COUNT: 00345

... stealing passwords, and installing viruses. A number of technologies can be used to create them, including Java applets and ActiveX. They can be delivered on Web sites, through downloads on bulletin boards, and through e-mail attachments.

Bill Hancock, network security specialist and chief technology officer for Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts-based Network...

19/3,K/83 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10609023 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53205068 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

XOOM.com Launches New Web Site Design; New Site Features Simplified User Interface, More Intuitive Web Community Structure and New Content Areas.

Business Wire, 0151

Nov 11, 1998

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 422 LINE COUNT: 00037

... the past eight months, XOOM.com has added several new, free member services to its Web site, including chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards and additional Web server space for home page building...

19/3,K/84 (Item 4 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10452898 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21116700 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Librarian's Online Warehouse Adds Helpful Features.
Computers in Libraries, v18, n8, p56(1)
Sept, 1998
ISSN: 1041-7915 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 121 LINE COUNT: 00013

TEXT:

...and easily. The site provides complete descriptions and photo captions of new products with direct links to company Web sites and e-mail, along with phone and fax numbers. In addition to a comprehensive industry directory and buyer's guide, there is a real -time chat room where visitors can share information worldwide.

19/3,K/85 (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09825650 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19928432 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Get what you want from the Web. (Web filtering technology)
(Internet/Web/Online Service Information)
Avishai, Bernard
Fortune, v136, n8, p283(2)
Oct 27, 1997
ISSN: 0015-8259 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1495 LINE COUNT: 00121

19/3,K/86 (Item 6 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09519086 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19464539 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
GamePro Media Group's NetPro Guides Web-Savvy Teens in the Right Direction
PR Newswire, p603SFTU016
June 3, 1997
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 756 LINE COUNT: 00067

... information about the Internet, encouraging teens to explore the exciting world of cyberspace with live chat rooms, message boards, links to Web sites, game demonstrations and more. NetPro Online mirrors NetPro-Your Guide To Cool Internet Entertainment and...

19/3,K/87 (Item 7 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09371810 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19210148 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Home on the Web. (RIMS site continues to evolve) (Risk and Insurance Management Society)
Tedeschi, Tom
Risk Management, v44, n3, p14(1)

March, 1997
ISSN: 0035-5593 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 707 LINE COUNT: 00062

... a location of its own within the RIMS Web site.

The future? Online conferencing, chapter bulletin boards, issue mailing lists, a database of all members of the U.S. Congress (with clickable e-mail and Web site links) and much more. The RIMS home page changes constantly to keep pace with member needs and communications technology. From 1987's simple...

19/3,K/88 (Item 8 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09305241 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19051260 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Don't write the epitaph - it's not dead. (communications software) (Delrina CommSuite 95 from Symantec's Delrina Group; Traveling Software's LapLink 6.0, 7.0 and 7.5; Quarterdeck's Procomm Plus for Windows 3.0 and Symantec's Norton pcAnywhere for Windows 2.0 and Norton pcAnywhere 5.0)
(Software Review) (Evaluation)

Zurier, Steve
Government Computer News, v16, n1, p20(1)
Jan 13, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0738-4300 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 643 LINE COUNT: 00054

... rise of the World Wide Web has led to the near death of the classic bulletin board system community. since many Web sites include BBS -like information and functionality.

* E-mail products have become more robust and easier to use. Most e-mail products support the...

19/3,K/89 (Item 9 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08976859 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18660112 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Board converters file onto Information superhighway. (box industry)
(includes related article on the Internet)
Geisler, Jennie; Dorsch, Jodi
Paperboard Packaging, v81, n8, p16(4)
August, 1996
ISSN: 0031-1227 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2239 LINE COUNT: 00178

... post virtually any information and graphics they want. These postings are called "web sites," or "home pages." Other services available on the Internet include e-mail; Internet Relay Chat, a world-wide chat that takes place in real time; Telnet, which allows the user...

19/3,K/90 (Item 10 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08677063 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18295315 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Engineer-distributor links grow stronger. (includes related articles on distributors' Web sites and survey respondents) (Special Report on Engineering and Distribution) (Industry Trend or Event)
Bellinger, Bob
Electronic Engineering Times, n901, p45(6)
May 13, 1996
ISSN: 0192-1541 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 4348 LINE COUNT: 00360

... experts from Xilinx, Texas Instruments and others.

EE Times readers have some suggestions for improving Web sites, including an FAE "chat mode," e-mail, non-abbreviated data sheets, software samples, a list of manufacturers' phone numbers (800 preferred), and...

19/3,K/91 (Item 11 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08668368 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18290663 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

WebBoard builds powerful on-line forums effortlessly. (O'Reilly & Associates Inc's Web-based messaging system) (Software Review) (Evaluation)

Conatser, Kelly
InfoWorld, v18, n20, pIW5(1)
May 13, 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0199-6649 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 848 LINE COUNT: 00069

... Interface-compliant server to create a variety of browsable Web services. WebBoard enhances the traditional bulletin board by allowing users to incorporate HTML tags, which can include links to other Web sites, in their messages .

In addition, the discussion forums that you create (which WebBoard calls Conferences) can be designated...

19/3,K/92 (Item 12 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08652718 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18234593 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Behind the bestsellers. ('The Dilbert Principle'; 'Independence Day'; 'God: A Biography')
Maryles, Daisy
Publishers Weekly, v243, n18, p22(1)
April 29, 1996
ISSN: 0000-0019 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 687 LINE COUNT: 00054

... off on May 15 when all Borders stores will have a virtual book signing and online chat with the author on America Online that evening (Borders Books has declared the date Dilbert...)

...Game via email. Visit The Dilbert Zone at www.unitedmedia.com or send an e-mail to dilbert@yoyo.com. HarperBusiness's home page, HarperBizNet, is linked to the Zone, which they say gets more than 65,000 visitors a day.

Dilbert...

19/3,K/93 (Item 13 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08573382 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18156938 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Crucial to success of digital marketing. (strategy)

Bishop, Bill
Communication World, v13, n3, p26(4)
March, 1996
ISSN: 0744-7612 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2145 LINE COUNT: 00168

... to all your promotional needs. In order to generate interest in your Web site, your BBS service or your CD-ROM, you should use traditional promotions as well. For example, you should include your E-mail address and Web site address in all advertising. As well, you can issue news releases to generate articles about...

19/3,K/94 (Item 14 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08282846 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17500992 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
The Internet promise: the Internet doesn't yet live up to the hype but it's well on its way to becoming the next century's medium of choice.

Wu, Amy

Transpacific, n62, p44(6)

April-May, 1995

ISSN: 1047-7977 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 3477 LINE COUNT: 00279

ABSTRACT: An overview is presented of the Internet and the World Wide Web. Chat groups and other features especially targeted to Asian Americans are noted, including Asian American Bulletin Board Service (BBS), San Francisco Web Site, and news groups on Usenet. China Digest News is a new net publication.

19/3,K/95 (Item 15 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08203871 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16658715 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
TimesFax, the daily digest of The New York Times appears on the World Wide Web.

Information Today, v12, n3, p39(1)

March, 1995

ISSN: 8755-6286 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 784 LINE COUNT: 00066

... consists of eight pages of news from The Times. However, this edition has additional features, including a welcoming Web home page and interactive messages from three blue-chip advertisers who created special promotional pages.

The advertisers are American Home...

?

?show files;ds
File 348:European Patents 1978-1999/Oct W42
(c) 1999 European Patent Office

Set	Items	Description
S1	396	CHATROOM? ? OR CHAT()ROOM? ? OR BBS OR BULLETIN()BOARD? ? - OR DISCUSSION()ROOM? ? OR INTERACTIVE()DISCUSSION? ? OR 3()D(-) CHAT OR 3D()CHAT OR INTERNET()RELAY()CHAT OR CHAT()MODE OR C- HATMODE OR VIRTUAL()CHAT OR NETCHAT OR NET()CHAT
S2	24	CHAT()CHANNEL? ? OR WEBCHAT OR WEB()CHAT OR CHAT()BROADCASTING OR CHAT()HUB OR REAL()TIME()CHAT OR REALTIME()CHAT OR ON- LINE()CHAT OR INTERACTIVE()MESSAG? OR INTERNET()CHAT?
S3	466	REAL()TIME(2N)MESSAG? OR REALTIME(2N)MESSAG? OR IRC OR CHA- TWORLD? ? OR CHAT()WORLD? ?
S4	1007	UNIFORM()RESOURCE()LOCAT? OR URL OR URL? ? OR UNIFORM()RES- OURCE()IDENTIF? OR URI OR UNIFORM()RESOURCE()NAME? ? OR URN OR EMBED?(2N)LINK? ? OR HYPTERTEXT()LINK OR HTML()PAGE? ? OR WE- B()SITE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HOME()PAGE? ? OR HOMEPAGE
S5	95	WEB()ADDRESS OR PURL OR ADDRESS(5N)DOMAIN()NAME? ?
S6	872	S1:S3
S7	1071	S4:S5
S8	61	S6 AND S7
S9	22	S6(S)S7

?t14/3,k/all

14/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01029600

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348
Method and apparatus for interacting with hardware devices remotely
Verfahren und Vorrichtung zur Ferninteraktion mit Hardware-Einrichtungen
Procede et dispositif permettant une interaction a distance avec des dispositifs cables

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, (200123), , Armonk, NY
10504, (US), (applicant designated states:
AT;BE;CH;CY;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Amro, Hatim Yousef, 15024 Wells Port, Austin, Texas 78728, (US)
Dodson, John Paul, 510 Tanner Trail, Pflugerville, Texas 78660, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Burt, Roger James, Dr. et al (52152), IBM United Kingdom Limited
Intellectual Property Department Hursley Park, Winchester Hampshire
SO21 2JN, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 917052 A1 990519 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98309279 981112;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 971737 971117

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/44;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 109

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9920	194
SPEC A	(English)	9920	4791
Total word count - document A			4985
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			4985

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION 92 may provide a connection to other sources of software,
such as server, an electronic **bulletin board**, the Internet or World
Wide Web.

Network adapter 90 may be used to connect data...504 of FIG. 7 is shown
according to the teachings of the present invention. As **noted** thereon,
HTML page 506 includes a table 802 for entering information such as
the particular event to be programmed, the...

14/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00961093

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

Active user registry

Aktive Benutzerregistrierdatenbank

Registre d'utilisateur actif

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

AT&T Corp., (589370), 32 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10013-2412,
(US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

Berkley, David Arthur, 20 Canterbury Lane, Summit, New Jersey 07901, (US)
Rabiner, Lawrence Richard, 58 Sherbrook Drive, Berkeley Heights, New
Jersey 07922, (US)
Sumner, Eric E., Jr., 67-1 Ballantine Road, Bernardsville, New Jersey

07924, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Modiano, Guido, Dr.-Ing. et al (40786), Modiano, Josif, Pisanty & Staub,
Baaderstrasse 3, 80469 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 872998 A1 981021 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98104897 980318;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 823944 970325
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04M-003/50
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 236

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9843	1335
SPEC A	(English)	9843	8689
Total word count - document A			10024
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			10024

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION address of an individual connected to a data network, as would be needed for direct **real -time** IP-addressable **messaging**; on the other hand, messages may be sent to one's packet network address in ...180. AUR database 174 stores information about the networks as well as information about users, **including** phone numbers, FAX numbers, mobile numbers, **e-mail** addresses, URLs, etc. In its simplest form, AUR database 174 is a dynamic data structure (such as...addresses by which the user may be reached via a packet network for carrying out **real -time** IP **messaging** (e.g., to connect the user in an Internet phone call).

Category 270 contains data...e.g., in response to a voice command or click-to-dial) or an **e-mail** **message** automatically addressed, or a link to a URL address automatically initiated using a Web browser. This would permit, e.g., contact by a...

...CLAIMS wherein the plurality of communications addresses further includes an address for contacting the user by **real -time** IP **messaging**; and/or

wherein the plurality of communications addresses further includes a URL-compatible address for...

14/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00932239

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348
Information processing apparatus and method enabling users to easily acquire information that occurs on a network and suits their favorites
Informationsverarbeitungsgerat und Verfahren, um Benutzern einfaches Erlangen von auf einem Netzwerk befindlichen passenden Information zu ermöglichen

Procede et dispositif de traitement d'informations pour rendre l'acquisition des informations appropriees se trouvant sur un reseau plus facile

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SONY CORPORATION, (214022), 7-35, Kitashinagawa 6-chome Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, (JP), (applicant designated states:
AT;BE;CH;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Nishio, Fumihiro, c/o Sony Corporation, 7-35, Kitashinagawa 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, (JP)
Yoshida, Kimiyoshi, c/o Sony Corporation, 7-35, Kitashinagawa 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Melzer, Wolfgang, Dipl.-Ing. et al (8278), Patentanwalte Mitscherlich & Partner, Sonnenstrasse 33, 80331 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 849689 A2 980624 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97122294 971217;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 96338033 961218
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU;
MC; NL; PT; SE
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30;
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 149

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9826	562
SPEC A	(English)	9826	10188
Total word count - document A			10750
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			10750

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION provided with information from the information provider by electronic mail (E-mail).

Further, distributed electronic bulletin board systems called "net news" are constructed in the Internet, for example. A user can be...the user can be provided with, so to speak, efficient information.

Since the informing E-mail includes not a home page itself but its summary information, it is possible to avoid a case that the amount ...

...it is also possible to inform a user of alteration of the contents of a home page upon its occurrence.

In the embodiment, informing E-mail includes summary information of only home pages that have been newly established and suit the favorites of a user. A modification is possible in which informing E-mail further includes summary information of home pages for which the user has been informed of new establishment by previous informing E-mail...

14/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348: European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00927624

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

A system for accessing multimedia mailboxes and messages over the internet and via telephone

System zum Zugriff auf Multimedia-Briefkasten und -Nachrichten über das Internet und über das Fernsprechnetzwerk

Un système pour accéder aux boîtes aux lettres et aux messages multimedias sur Internet et par téléphone

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Converse Network Systems, Inc., (2473550), 100 Quannapowitt Parkway, Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Picard, Donald F., 27 Clements Road, Medford, Massachusetts 02155, (US)
Root, Thomas Lyman, 94 Millpond, No. Andover, Massachusetts 01845, (US)
Schuleter, Jeffrey John, 28 Coolidge Park, Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Skone James, Robert Edmund (50281), GILL JENNINGS & EVERY Broadgate House 7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 845894 A2 980603 (Basic)
EP 845894 A3 990915

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97308910 971105;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 743793 961105
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU;
MC; NL; PT; SE
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04M-003/50; H04M-007/00; H04M-011/06
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 227
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9823	600
SPEC A	(English)	9823	11406
Total word count - document A			12006
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			12006

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348
...SPECIFICATION other. One approach to this integration is to use a conventional browser with a local **home page** that **includes** link to the various **messaging** systems. Another simple DTI approach is to use separate TCP/IP connections 62 and 64...

...CLAIMS processing unit; and
a network unit coupled to the digital network and said local network including a data conversion cache, providing a **home page** with a **message list including message** identifiers comprising a session number and a randomly assigned file identifier responsive to a home ...

...home page having an expired expiration date, the computer playing an audio of the voice **messages** in **real -time** as the voice messages are received, displaying an image of the text **messages** in **real -time** as the text messages are received and displaying images of video **messages** in **real -time** as the video messages are received, and said computer recording a message and forwarding a...

14/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348: European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00887462
ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348
Automatic updating of diverse software products on multiple client computer system
Automatische Aktualisierung von verschiedenen Softwareprodukten in Mehr-Client-Rechtersystemen
Mise a jour automatique de produits logiciels divers dans des systemes ordinateurs a clients multiples

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Cyber Media, Incorporated, (2325690), 3000 Ocean Park Boulevard, Suite 2001, Santa Monica, CA 90405, (US), (applicant designated states:
AT;BE;CH;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Cheng, William, 406 N. Alhambra Road, San Gabriel, CA. 91775, (US)
Hwang, Kenneth, 11733 Kiowa Avenue, No. 101, Los Angeles, CA. 90049, (US)
Kannan, Ravi, 660 Veteran Avenue, Apartment No.111, Los Angeles, CA.
90024, (US)
Katchapalayam, Babu, 11826 Kiowa Avenue, No. 101, Los Angeles, CA. 90049,
(US)
Liu, Bing, 1016 S. Second Street, Alhambra, CA. 91801, (US)
Narasimhan, Balaji, 5870 Green Valley Circle, No. 207, Culver City, CA.
90230, (US)
Ramanujam, Gopal, 3640 South Sepulveda Blvd., Apartment No.136, Los
Angeles, CA 90034, (US)
Tran, Jonathan, 1842 Marguerita Avenue, Alhambra, CA. 91803, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Liesegang, Roland, Dr.-Ing. et al (7741), FORRESTER & BOEHMERT
Franz-Joseph-Strasse 38, 80801 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 811942 A2 971210 (Basic)
EP 811942 A3 990210
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97109222 970606;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 660488 960607
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; ES; FI; FR; GB; IE; IT; NL; SE
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60;
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 260

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9712W1	1854
SPEC A	(English)	9712W1	13371
Total word count - document A			15225
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			15225

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION updates available.

For example, some vendors maintain sites on the World Wide Web, or electronic bulletin boards (BBS's) that include information about current updates and products, and enable a user to download...first, or some other fashion. For each entry, the URL monitor 715 obtains 1203 the URL entries in the URL list 823, each entry as noted above having a timestamp. The URL monitor 715 links 1205 to the URL in an attempt to connect to the identified site or file...

14/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348: European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00884522

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

COMMUNICATION SYSTEM CAPABLE OF PROVIDING USER WITH PICTURE MEETING CHARACTERISTICS OF USER AND TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND INFORMATION PROVIDING DEVICE USED FOR THE

KOMMUNIKATIONSSYSTEM MIT DER FAHIGKEIT EINEM BENUTZER EIN MIT KENNZEICHEN DES BENUTZERS UBEREINSTIMMENDES BILD ZU VERMITTELN UND ENDGERAT UND VORRICHTUNG ZUM BE

SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS ASSURANT LA FOURNITURE A UN USAGER DE CARACTERISTIQUES DE TYPE IMAGE ET EQUIPEMENT TERMINAL ET DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION D'INFORMATIO

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Aim Corporation, (2479190), 7, Kofukada, Shinbayashi, Chiryu-shi, Aichi 472, (JP), (applicant designated states: DE;GB)

INVENTOR:

ITAKURA, Yuichiro, Hyper Net Inc., No. 2 Yagi Blvd., 4th floor, 6-2, Shibuya 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150, (JP)

TSUTSUI, Yuichiro, Hyper Net Inc., No. 2 Yagi Blvd., 4th floor, 6-2, Shibuya 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150, (JP)

FUJITA, Nobuyuki, Hyper Net Inc., No. 2 Yagi Blvd., 4th floor, 6-2, Shibuya 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

von Bulow, Tam, Dr. (12353), Patentanwalt Mailander Strasse 13, 81545 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 887743 A1 981230 (Basic)
WO 9732257 970904

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97903613 970226; WO 97JP563

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 6727896 960228; JP 13968996 960510; US 800714 970214

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-015/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 136

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9853	2627
SPEC A	(English)	9853	13549
Total word count - document A			16176
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			16176

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION World Wide Web (WWW) or a personal computer communications network which is based on a **BBS** function, the terminal (e.g., personal computer) of a user is connected via a modem...to the message distribution system 39 additional information such as advertisements (also referred to as **messages**), **transmittal** conditions for the respective **messages**, and Internet **home page** address of the respective **message providers**. **Messages** may include still images, dynamic images, voice sounds, or any combinations of these.

The message distribution system...2 Message Transmittal Condition Database 36

Fig. 5 shows the transmittal condition database 36. The **transmittal** condition database 36 stores **message URLs** for identifying each **message** in association with its **transmittal** conditions. The message transmittal conditions may **include** display frequency limitation for each user, display frequency limitation for all the users, display time ...the second embodiment. In this embodiment, the information provider 20 functions as a computer communication (**BBS**) provider system, such as PC-VAN (trademark) or CompuServe (trademark), rather than as an Internet ...

...1, Internet gateway 22 and Internet 32 are not connected to the system, but a **BBS** database 21 is connected to the connection manager instead. Also, a **BBS** user database 25' is provided instead of the provider user database 25. The browser 74 works as terminal software for communicating with the **BBS**.

The structures shown in Figs. 2 through 5 are common for the first and second...

...here. In Fig. 6, character-based or image-based communications software for communicating with a **BBS** is used as a browser 74. In this embodiment, the browser 74 communicates with the...

...of the first embodiment: hence explanation for them will be omitted. The structure of the **BBS** user database 25' is also the same as that of the provider user database of Fig. 12. However, in this embodiment, a **BBS** ID, **BBS** user ID and **BBS** user password are used instead of the provider ID, provider user ID and provider user password.

Independent links are established with the **BBS** database 21 and the message database 26. Therefore, even when information is being received from the **BBS**, other information which is independent of the **BBS** can be displayed on the message viewer window 62. The connection fee charged by the **BBS** can be controlled based on the display status of the message viewer window 62. The **BBS** connection fee is charged to the message provider 30 when an advertisement is displayed on...the terminal,

a means for causing the terminal to display a button which designates a **home page** of the provider of the **message** displayed on the terminal, an identification of the **home page** being included in the **message**,

a means for causing the terminal to read the identification from the **message** when the...

?

13/3,K/52 (Item 11 from file: 351)
DIALOG(R)File 351:DERWENT WPI
(c) 1999 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

012135856 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 98-552768/199847

XRPX Acc No: N98-431524

Database searching system in internet - generates reply file containing search result in HTML format and transmits URL containing storage address of reply file to user through electronic mail

Patent Assignee: RECRUIT KK (RECR-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Main IPC	Week
JP 10247195	A	19980914	JP 9748728	A	19970304	G06F-017/30	199847 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 9748728 A 19970304

Language, Pages: JP 10247195 (11)

...Abstract (Basic): search result is output as a reply file of HTML format. The reply file is attached with the user's electronic mail address. A URL containing the storage address of the reply file is sent to the user via electronic...

13/3,K/55 (Item 14 from file: 351)
DIALOG(R) File 351:DERWENT WPI
(c) 1999 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

011996698 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 98-413608/199835
Related WPI Acc No: 96-376058
XRPX Acc No: N98-321974

**Transmitting e-mail attachment over network method - using HTML page
of recipient to send message with URL reference for attachment
stored at server of sender**

Patent Assignee: INTEL CORP (ITLC)

Inventor: KUZMA A J

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Main IPC	Week
US 5781901	A	19980714	US 95576580	A	19951221	G06F-017/30	199835 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95576580 A 19951221

Language, Pages: US 5781901 (15)

**... using HTML page of recipient to send message with URL
reference for attachment stored at server of sender**

```

?show files;ds
File 351:DERWENT WPI 1963-1999/UD=, UM=, & UP=199944
(c) 1999 Derwent Info Ltd
File 344:Chinese Patents ABS Apr 1985-1999/Oct
(c) 1999 European Patent Office
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-1999/Jun. (UPDATED 991007)
(c) 1999 JPO & JAPIO

Set      Items      Description
S1       656        CHATROOM? ? OR CHAT()ROOM? ? OR BBS OR BULLETIN()BOARD? ? -
          OR DISCUSSION()ROOM? ? OR INTERACTIVE()DISCUSSION? ? OR 3()D(-
          )CHAT OR 3D()CHAT OR INTERNET()RELAY()CHAT OR CHAT()MODE OR C-
          HATMODE OR VIRTUAL()CHAT OR NETCHAT OR NET()CHAT
S2       24         CHAT()CHANNEL? ? OR WEBCHAT OR WEB()CHAT OR CHAT()BROADCAST-
          TING OR CHAT()HUB OR REAL()TIME()CHAT OR REALTIME()CHAT OR ON-
          LINE()CHAT OR INTERACTIVE()MESSAG? OR INTERNET()CHAT?
S3       311        REAL()TIME(2N)MESSAG? OR REALTIME(2N)MESSAG? OR IRC OR CHA-
          TWORLD? ? OR CHAT()WORLD? ?
S4       1740       UNIFORM()RESOURCE()LOCAT? OR URL OR URL? ? OR UNIFORM()RES-
          OURCE()IDENTIF? OR URI OR UNIFORM()RESOURCE()NAME? ? OR URN OR
          EMBED?(2N)LINK? ? OR HYPTERTEXT()LINK OR HTML()PAGE? ? OR WE-
          B()SITE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HOME()PAGE? ? OR HOMEPAGE
S5       121        WEB()ADDRESS OR PURL OR ADDRESS(5N)DOMAIN()NAME? ?
S6       985        S1:S3
S7       1854       S4:S5
S8       3          S6 AND S7
?t8/4/all

```

8/4/1 (Item 1 from file: 351)
 DIALOG(R)File 351:DERWENT WPI
 (c) 1999 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
 AA- 99-121149/199910|
 XR- <XRXPX> N99-088352|
 TI- Computer network **chat room** generation - By triggering **chat room**
URL pointing to **chat room** in HTTP server|
 PA- VOCALTEC COMMUNICATIONS LTD (VOCA-N) |
 AU- <INVENTORS> COHEN A; OR A; SHEM-TOV OI
 NC- 083|
 NP- 003|
 PN- WO 9903034 A1 19990121 WO 98IL313 A 19980706 G06F-003/00 199910 B
 PN- AU 9881263 A 19990208 AU 9881263 A 19980706 G06F-003/00 199924
 PN- EP 941509 A1 19990915 EP 98930998 A 19980706 G06F-003/00 199942
<AN> WO 98IL313 A 19980706|
 AN- <LOCAL> WO 98IL313 A 19980706; AU 9881263 A 19980706; EP 98930998 A
 19980706; WO 98IL313 A 19980706|
 AN- <PR> IL 121244 A 19970706|
 FD- WO 9903034 A1
<DS> (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE
 ES FI GB GE GH GM GW HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
 LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA
 UG US UZ VN YU ZW
<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS
 LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SZ UG ZW
 FD- AU 9881263 A Based on WO 9903034
 FD- EP 941509 A1 Based on WO 9903034
<DS> (Regional): DE FR GB IT SE|
 LA- WO 9903034(E<PG> 28); EP 941509(E)|
 DS- <NATIONAL> AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI
 GB GE GH GM GW HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD
 MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US
 UZ VN YU ZW|
 DS- <REGIONAL> DE; FR; GB; IT; SE; AT; BE; CH; CY; DK; EA; ES; FI; GH; GM;
 GR; IE; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; NL; OA; PT; SD; SZ; UG; ZW|
 AB- <BASIC> WO 9903034 A
 Method operates by executing an application enabling selection of
 the **chat room** in a client, selecting the **chat room** and so

triggering connection to users in two or more independent servers, and adds the users from the servers to the client generated **chat room**.
USE - Generator method is for client generated server independent **Internet chat rooms**.
ADVANTAGE - Generator method does not rely on any single server.
Dwg.2a/4|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> COMPUTER; NETWORK; ROOM; GENERATE; TRIGGER; ROOM; POINT;
ROOM; SERVE|
DC- T01; W01|
IC- <MAIN> G06F-003/00|
IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-013/00; G06F-013/38; G06F-015/163; G06F-017/00;
G06F-019/00|
MC- <EPI> T01-C03A; T01-H07C3D; T01-H07C5E; W01-A06B7|
FS- EPI||

8/4/2 (Item 2 from file: 351)
DIALOG(R)File 351:DERWENT WPI
(c) 1999 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 98-424490/199836|
XR- <XRPX> N98-331785|
TI- Electronic **bulletin board** system using internet in school, company
- generates file with two predefined format corresponding to attribute
data in notice information|
PA- FUJI XEROX CO LTD (XERF)|
NC- 001|
NP- 001|
PN- JP 10178444 A 19980630 JP 96338312 A 19961218 H04L-012/54 199836 B
|
AN- <LOCAL> JP 96338312 A 19961218|
AN- <PR> JP 96338312 A 19961218|
LA- JP 10178444(16)|
AB- <BASIC> JP 10178444 A
The system includes an information generator (100) which generates
information for notice. Then, an attribute information is added to
notice information and is stored in a memory (111a). A file generator
(113) generates notice information file of two format such as HTML
format, corresponding to attribute information.

The notice information is selected and forwarded to **bulletin board** (200) depending on request from user. A display unit (212a) displays the forwarded notice information to input-output terminal (230).

ADVANTAGE - Enables multiple user to access notice information.
Avoids frequent updation of **home page**, thereby reduces labour cost.

Dwg.1/15|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> ELECTRONIC; BOARD; SYSTEM; SCHOOL; COMPANY; GENERATE;
FILE; TWO; PREDEFINED; FORMAT; CORRESPOND; ATTRIBUTE; DATA; NOTICE;
INFORMATION|
DE- <ADDITIONAL WORDS> HTML; INTERNET|
DC- T01; W01|
IC- <MAIN> H04L-012/54|
IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-003/14; G06F-013/00; H04L-012/58|
MC- <EPI> T01-C04; T01-H07C5E; W01-A03B; W01-A06B7; W01-A06G2|
FS- EPI||

8/4/3 (Item 3 from file: 351)
DIALOG(R)File 351:DERWENT WPI
(c) 1999 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 98-223723/199820|
XR- <XRPX> N98-177579|
TI- G3 facsimile for message exchange in electronic **bulletin board**
system through internet - has controller which outputs image
corresponding to image display information recorded in HTML file|

PA- RICOH KK (RICO)
NC- 001|
NP- 001|
PN- JP 10065853 A 19980306 JP 96233687 A 19960816 H04N-001/00 199820 B
|
AN- <LOCAL> JP 96233687 A 19960816|
AN- <PR> JP 96233687 A 19960816|
LA- JP 10065853(6)|
AB- <BASIC> JP 10065853 A

The facsimile has an accessing unit to which accessing of data through internet is performed. A protocol processor (11) exchanges data between multiple WWW servers connected to the internet. An HTML interpreter (12) processes HTML file described in HTML language and forms an image display information.

The WWW server of URL designated by the protocol processor is connected with the internet. An HTML file of the designated URL is received from the WWW server and stored. A controller (10) performs recording output of the image corresponding to the image display information of the HTML file.

ADVANTAGE - Shortens communication time. Improves versatility.
Eliminates processing failure.

Dwg.1/2|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> FACSIMILE; MESSAGE; EXCHANGE; ELECTRONIC; BOARD; SYSTEM;
THROUGH; CONTROL; OUTPUT; IMAGE; CORRESPOND; IMAGE; DISPLAY;
INFORMATION; RECORD; FILE|
DC- T01; W02|
IC- <MAIN> H04N-001/00|
IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-012/00|
MC- <EPI> T01-H07C3C; T01-H07C5E; W02-J03C; W02-J08|
FS- EPI||
?

```

?show files;ds
File 348:European Patents 1978-1999/Oct W42
      (c) 1999 European Patent Office

Set     Items   Description
S1      396     CHATROOM? ? OR CHAT()ROOM? ? OR BBS OR BULLETIN()BOARD? ? -
          OR DISCUSSION()ROOM? ? OR INTERACTIVE()DISCUSSION? ? OR 3()D(-
          )CHAT OR 3D()CHAT OR INTERNET()RELAY()CHAT OR CHAT()MODE OR C-
          HATMODE OR VIRTUAL()CHAT OR NETCHAT OR NET()CHAT
S2      24      CHAT()CHANNEL? ? OR WEBCHAT OR WEB()CHAT OR CHAT()BROADCAST-
          TING OR CHAT()HUB OR REAL()TIME()CHAT OR REALTIME()CHAT OR ON-
          LINE()CHAT OR INTERACTIVE()MESSAG? OR INTERNET()CHAT?
S3      466     REAL()TIME(2N)MESSAG? OR REALTIME(2N)MESSAG? OR IRC OR CHA-
          TWORLD? ? OR CHAT()WORLD? ?
S4      1007    UNIFORM()RESOURCE()LOCAT? OR URL OR URL? ? OR UNIFORM()RES-
          OURCE()IDENTIF? OR URI OR UNIFORM()RESOURCE()NAME? ? OR URN OR
          EMBED?(2N)LINK? ? OR HYPTERTEXT()LINK OR HTML()PAGE? ? OR WE-
          B()SITE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HOME()PAGE? ? OR HOMEPAGE
S5      95      WEB()ADDRESS OR PURL OR ADDRESS(5N)DOMAIN()NAME? ?
S6      872     S1:S3
S7      1071    S4:S5
S8      61      S6 AND S7
S9      22      S6(S)S7
?t9/3,k/all

```

9/3,K/1
DIALOG(R) File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01078228
ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

Multiple personality internet account
Internetkonto fur Mehrfachpersonalkeit
Compte Internet pour personnalite multiple

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Sony International (Europe) GmbH, (2328250), Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20,
50829 Koln, (DE), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Bunney, William, c/o Sony Europe GMBH, Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829
Koln, (DE)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Rupp, Christian, Dipl.Phys. et al (88331), Mitscherlich & Partner Patent-
und Rechtsanwalte Sonnenstrasse 33, 80331 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 949787 A1 991013 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98104958 980318;

**DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU;
MC; NL; PT; SE**

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04L-029/06; H04L-012/58

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 215

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9941	854
SPEC A	(English)	9941	4718
Total word count - document A			5572
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			5572

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

**...SPECIFICATION people, events, and information, with results filtered
based on member focus and preferences;**

- * a free home page
- * simple tools to create and modify web pages;

* contact list management and facilities to make...
...each identity;
* community center;
* simple tools to enable individual members to set up and manage **chat rooms** and discussion groups with friends or other like-minded people;
* and innovative navigation
Further services...can access a database 34 including all the searchable items, such as. members, clubs, events, **chat rooms**, public or semi-private discussion groups, and **home pages** and other **web sites**. Searching is text-based, at least initially, using word-matching.
Directory services 27 collaborate with...

9/3,K/2

DIALOG(R) File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01071556

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

IRC name translation protocol

IRC Namenumbersetzungsprotokoll

Protocole de traduction de noms pour IRC

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SONY EUROPE GmbH, (1626160), Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829 Koln, (DE),
(Applicant designated States: all)

Sony International (Europe) GmbH, (2328250), Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20,
50829 Koln, (DE), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Bunney, William, c/o Sony Europe GmbH, Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829
Koln, (DE)

Knox, Steve, c/o Driftwood Systems Inc., 3500 188th Street SW, Suite 575,
Lynwood, WA 98037, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Rupp, Christian, Dipl.Phys. et al (88331), Mitscherlich & Partner Patent-
und Rechtsanwalte Sonnenstrasse 33, 80331 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 944004 A1 990922 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98104934 980318;

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU;
MC; NL; PT

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/00; H04L-029/12

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 155

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 5

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9938	533
SPEC A	(English)	9938	5356
Total word count - document A			5889
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			5889

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION people, events, and information, with results filtered based on member focus and preferences;

- * a free **home page**
- * simple tools to create and modify web pages;
- * contact list management and facilities to make...

...each identity;

- * community center;
- * simple tools to enable individual members to set up and manage **chat rooms** and discussion groups with friends or other like-minded people;
- * and innovative navigation

Further services...can access a database 34 including all the searchable items, such as members, clubs, events, **chat rooms**, public or semi-private discussion groups, and **home pages** and other web **sites**. Searching it text-based, at least initially, using word-matching. Directory services 27 collaborates with...

9/3,K/3

DIALOG(R) File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01071555

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

Notification subsystem

Benachrichtigungssubsystem

Sous-systeme de notifications

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SONY EUROPE GmbH, (1626160), Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829 Keln, (DE),
(Applicant designated States: all)
Sony International (Europe) GmbH, (2328250), Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20,
50829 Keln, (DE), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Bunney, William, c/o Sony Europe GmbH, Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829
Keln, (DE)
Knox, Steve, c/o Driftwood Systems Inc., 3500 188th Street SW, Suite 575,
Lynwood, WA 98037, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Rupp, Christian, Dipl.Phys. et al (88331), Mitscherlich & Partner Patent- und Rechtsanwalte Sonnenstrasse 33, 80331 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 944003 A1 990922 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98104933 980318;

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU;
MC; NL; PT

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/00; G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 214

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9938	640
SPEC A	(English)	9938	5548
Total word count - document A			6188
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6188

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION people, events, and information, with results filtered based on member focus and preferences;

- * a free **home page**
- * simple tools to create and modify web pages;
- * contact list management and facilities to make...

...each identity;

- * community center;
- * simple tools to enable individual members to set up and manage **chat rooms** and discussion groups with friends or other like-minded people;

- * and innovative navigation

Further services...can access a database 34 including all the searchable items, such as members, clubs, events, **chat rooms**, public or semi-private discussion groups, and **home pages** and other web **sites**. Searching it text-based, at least initially, using word-matching. Directory services 27 collaborates with...

01071553

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

User profile subsystem**Benutzerprofilsubsystem****Sous-système de profiles d'utilisateurs****PATENT ASSIGNEE:**

SONY EUROPE GmbH, (1626160), Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829 Koln, (DE),
 (Applicant designated States: all)

Sony International (Europe) GmbH, (2328250), Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20,
 50829 Koln, (DE), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Bunney, William, c/o Sony Europe GmbH, Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829
 Koln, (DE)

Knox, Steve, c/o Driftwood Syst. Inc., 3500 188th Street SW, Suite 575,
 Lynnwood, WA 98037, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Rupp, Christian, Dipl.Phys. et al (88331), Mitscherlich & Partner Patent-
 und Rechtsanwalte Sonnenstrasse 33, 80331 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 944002 A1 990922 (Basic)**APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98104923 980318;****DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU;
 MC; NL; PT; SE****EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI****INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/00; G06F-017/30****ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 225****NOTE:**

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English**FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:**

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9938	710
SPEC A	(English)	9938	6127
Total word count - document A			6837
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6837

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION people, events, and information, with results filtered
 based on member focus and preferences;

- * a free **home page**
- * simple tools to create and modify web pages;
- * contact list management and facilities to make...

...each identity;

- * community center;
- * simple tools to enable individual members to set up and manage **chat rooms** and discussion groups with friends or other like-minded people;
- * and innovative navigation

Further services...can access a database 34 including all the searchable items, such as members, clubs, events, **chat rooms**, public or semi-private discussion groups, and **home pages** and other **web sites**. Searching is text-based, at least initially, using word-matching. Directory services 27 collaborate with...to add data to his profile. The following actions can elicit such prompting:

- * creating a **home page** or adding information to it
- * creating a new **chat room** or discussion group
- * joining an existing **chat room** or discussion group
- * visiting any **web site** on the server 1
- * playing a web-based game
- * searching for ...to the user's profile as a result are the keywords and attributes of the **chat room**, **home page**, discussion group or other elements.

Furthermore, the profiles can be updated by session-tracking, and...

9/3,K/5

DIALOG(R) File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01058583

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348
Electronic apparatus, data processing method, data processing system, and
computer readable storage medium
Elektronisches Gerat, Datenverarbeitungsverfahren und -system sowie
rechnerlesbares Speichermedium
Dispositif electronique, procede et systeme de traitement de donnees, et
support d'enregistrement lisible par ordinateur

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, (542361), 30-2, 3-chome, Shimomaruko, Ohta-ku,
Tokyo, (JP), (applicant designated states:
AT;BE;CH;CY;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Iwamura, Keiichi, Canon Kabushiki Kaisha, 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome,
Ohta-ku, Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Beresford, Keith Denis Lewis et al (28273), BERESFORD & Co. 2-5 Warwick
Court High Holborn, London WC1R 5DJ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 933919 A2 990804 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99300667 990129;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 1866798 980130; JP 1493799 990122

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/32;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 124

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9931	1058
SPEC A	(English)	9931	10270
Total word count - document A			11328
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			11328

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION made public. This public key information kp is made
public, for example, by an electronic bulletin-board, a home page
, or the like of the electronic apparatus connected to a network 400.
The original image...

9/3,K/6

DIALOG(R) File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00989701

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348
Print control apparatus, print control method, and storage medium
Druckersteuerungssystem und -verfahren zur Vorbereitung eines Seitenlayouts
Dispositif et methode de controle d'impression pour preparer une mise en
page

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, (542361), 30-2, 3-chome, Shimomaruko, Ohta-ku,
Tokyo, (JP), (applicant designated states:
AT;BE;CH;CY;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Nakagiri, Koji c/o Canon Kabushiki Kaishi, 30-2, Shimomaruko, 3-chome,
Ohta-ku, Tokyo, (JP)
Nishikawa, Satoshi c/o Canon Kabushiki Kaishi, 30-2, Shimomaruko,

3-chome, Ohta-ku, Tokyo, (JP)
Mori Yasuo c/o Canon Kabushiki Kaishi, 30-2, Shimomaruko, 3-chome,
Ohta-ku, Tokyo, (JP)
Kujirai, Yasuhiro c/o Canon Kabushiki Kaishi, 30-2, Shimomaruko, 3-chome,
Ohta-ku, Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Pellmann, Hans-Bernd, Dipl.-Ing. et al (9227), Patentanwaltsburo
Tiedtke-Buhling-Kinne & Partner Bavariaring 4, 80336 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 895184 A2 990203 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98114216 980729;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 97218317 970730; JP 98195713 980710
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06K-015/00; G06F-003/12;
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 213

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9905	1271
SPEC A	(English)	9905	10461
Total word count - document A			11732
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			11732

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION invention can be applied, an FD (Floppy Disk), a CD-ROM
(Compact Disc ROM), a BBS (Bulletin Board System: a message
exchange system using a computer) such as Internet Web Site , Nifty
Serve, or the like

9/3,K/7

DIALOG(R) File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00989698

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

Print control apparatus and method for page layout preparation
Druckersteuerungssystem und -verfahren zur Vorbereitung eines Seitenlayouts
Dispositif et methode de controle d'impression pour preparer une mise en
page

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, (542361), 30-2, 3-chome, Shimomaruko, Ohta-ku,
Tokyo, (JP), (applicant designated states:
AT;BE;CH;CY;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Mori, Yasuo, Canon Kabushiki Kaisha, 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome, Ohta-ku,
Tokyo, (JP)
Nakagiri, Koji, Canon Kabushiki Kaisha, 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome,
Ohta-ku, Tokyo, (JP)
Nishikawa, Satoshi, Canon Kabushiki Kaisha, 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome,
Ohta-ku, Tokyo, (JP)
Kujirai, Yasuhiro, Canon Kabushiki Kaisha, 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome,
Ohta-ku, Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Pellmann, Hans-Bernd, Dipl.-Ing. et al (9227), Patentanwaltsburo
Tiedtke-Buhling-Kinne & Partner Bavariaring 4, 80336 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 895183 A2 990203 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98114213 980729;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 97218318 970730; JP 98195715 980710
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06K-015/00; G06F-003/12;
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 170

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9905	1712
SPEC A	(English)	9905	8331
Total word count - document A			10043
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			10043

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION for an FD (a Floppy Disk), a CD-ROM (a Compact Disk ROM),
an Internet Web site , or a BBS (a Bulletin Board System: a
message exchange system using computers), such as Nifty Serve. That is, a
program...

9/3,K/8

DIALOG(R) File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00989697

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

Print control apparatus and method for page layout preparation
Druckersteuerungssysteme und -verfahren zur Vorbereitung eines
Seitenlayouts

Dispositif et methode de controle d'impression pour preparer une mise en
page

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, (542361), 30-2, 3-chome, Shimomaruko, Ohta-ku,
Tokyo, (JP), (applicant designated states:
AT;BE;CH;CY;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Nakagiri, Koji, Canon Kabushiki Kaisha, 30-2 Shimomaruko, 3-chome,
Ohta-ku, Tokyo, (JP)
Nishikawa, Satoshi, Canon Kabushiki Kaisha, 30-2 Shimomaruko, 3-chome,
Ohta-ku, Tokyo, (JP)
Mori, Yasuo, Canon Kabushiki Kaisha, 30-2 Shimomaruko, 3-chome, Ohta-ku,
Tokyo, (JP)
Kujirai, Yasuhiro, Canon Kabushiki Kaisha, 30-2 Shimomaruko, 3-chome,
Ohta-ku, Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Pellmann, Hans-Bernd, Dipl.-Ing. et al (9227), Patentanwaltsburo
Tiedtke-Buhling-Kinne & Partner Bavariaring 4, 80336 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 895182 A2 990203 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98114211 980729;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 97218320 970730; JP 97218321 970730; JP
98195714 980710

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06K-015/00; G06F-003/12;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 136

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9905	2348
SPEC A	(English)	9905	14285
Total word count - document A			16633
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			16633

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION be realized as a FD (floppy disk), a CD-ROM (compact disk
ROM), or a BBS (bulletin board system; a computer-based message
exchange system) such as Internet Web Site or Nifty Serve. In such
case, the program of the present invention can be supplied...

9/3,K/9

DIALOG(R)File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00974124

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

Method and system for managing data service systems

Verfahren und system zur Verwaltung von Datendienstsystemen

Procede et systeme de gestion des systemes de service de donnees

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Hewlett-Packard Company, (206030), 3000 Hanover Street, Palo Alto,
California 94304, (US), (applicant designated states:
AT;BE;CH;CY;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Ramanathan, Srinivas, 1291 Vicente Drive, No. 246, Sunnyvale, CA 94086,
(US)

Jin, Tai, 1900 Parkwood Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403, (US)

Perry, Edward H., 484 Franklin Street, Mountain View, CA 94041, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Powell, Stephen David et al (52311), WILLIAMS, POWELL & ASSOCIATES 4 St
Paul's Churchyard, London EC4M 8AY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 883271 A2 981209 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98302860 980414;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 838117 970415

**DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE**

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04L-029/06; H04L-012/24;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 158

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(English)	9850	610
----------	-----------	------	-----

SPEC A	(English)	9850	11256
--------	-----------	------	-------

Total word count - document A		11866	
-------------------------------	--	-------	--

Total word count - document B		0	
-------------------------------	--	---	--

Total word count - documents A + B		11866	
------------------------------------	--	-------	--

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION may include other servers (not shown).

The content servers 66 store Web contents that include **HTML pages**,
gif images, video clips, etc. Data transfers to and from the content
servers 66 are...

...Internet applications to provide services such as access to the World
Wide Web, electronic mail, **bulletin boards**, **chat rooms**, and news
groups.

The proxy servers 67 may be used to enhance security of accesses...

9/3,K/10

DIALOG(R)File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00961093

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

Active user registry

Aktive Benutzerregistrierdatenbank

Registre d'utilisateur actif

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

AT&T Corp., (589370), 32 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10013-2412,
(US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

Berkley, David Arthur, 20 Canterbury Lane, Summit, New Jersey 07901, (US)

Rabiner, Lawrence Richard, 58 Sherbrook Drive, Berkeley Heights, New
Jersey 07922, (US)

Sumner, Eric E., Jr., 67-1 Ballantine Road, Bernardsville, New Jersey

07924, (US)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Modiano, Guido, Dr.-Ing. et al (40786), Modiano, Josif, Pisanty & Staub,
Baaderstrasse 3, 80469 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 872998 A1 981021 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98104897 980318;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 823944 970325
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04M-003/50
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 236

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9843	1335
SPEC A	(English)	9843	8689
Total word count - document A			10024
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			10024

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

... CLAIMS real-time IP messaging; and/or

wherein the plurality of communications addresses further includes
a URL -compatible address for linking to a Web page associated with
the user.

22. The method...

9/3,K/11

DIALOG(R) File 348: European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00952208

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348
Shared-data environment in which each file has independent security
properties

Umgebung mit zwischen mehreren geteilten daten in der jede datei
unabhangige sicherheitseigenschaften hat

Environnement de donnees partagees dans lequel chaque fichier a des
proprietes de securite independantes

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Xerox Corporation, (219786), Xerox Square - 20A, Rochester, New York
14644, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

Falkenhainer, Brian C., 6 Lands End Rise, Pittsford, New York 14534, (US)
Garnaat, Mitchell, 5 Grimsby Gate, Fairport, New York 14450, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair & Schwanhausser Anwaltssozietat (100721)
, Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 863453 A1 980909 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98104059 980306;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 40114 P 970307; US 51000 P 970627; US 961002
971030

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-001/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 134

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9837	343
SPEC A	(English)	9837	8157
Total word count - document A			8500
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			8500

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION independently of the calendar.

Still other types of objects which describe files include "bulletins" and "bulletin boards ." Generally, bulletins are short ASCII messages, which are collected in a collection called a **bulletin board** , the **bulletin board** typically being simply a collection with a large number of users with read/write/add...

...remove bulletin access. Further, an object may describe a file which is in fact a URL to another network location; one possible advantage of this is to place a useful website within a collection which is relevant to other files in the collection.

Objects and Handles...

9/3,K/12

DIALOG(R)File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00949468

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

INFORMATION APPARATUS HAVING AUTOMATIC WEB READING FUNCTION

INFORMATIONSGERAT MIT AUTOMATISCHER WEB-LESEFUNKTION

DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION AVEC FONCTION DE LECTURE AUTOMATIQUE DU WEB

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

ACCESS CO., LTD., (1735211), 64, Kanda Jinbo-cho 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

KAMADA, Tomihisa, Access Co., Ltd., 64, Kanda Jinbo-cho 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Strehl Schubel-Hopf & Partner (100941), Maximilianstrasse 54, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 945811 A1 990929 (Basic)
WO 9818088 980430

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97909594 971023; WO 97JP3830 971023

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 96299664 961023

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 151

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9939	831
SPEC A	(English)	9939	9475
Total word count - document A		10306	
Total word count - document B		0	
Total word count - documents A + B		10306	

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION function according to the present invention may be applied to an information guide or a **bulletin board** whose content is changed automatically. That is, the content of a link location or a...

...suitable for an information guide and then the auto-navigation function is applied to this **home page** . This application may be implemented in both the on-line and

9/3,K/13

DIALOG(R)File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00940594

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

Electronic television program guide system and method

Verfahren und Vorrichtung fur elektronische Fernsehprogrammubersicht

Système et procédé pour guidage électronique destiné aux programmes de télévision

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED, (279070), 13500 North Central Expressway,
Dallas Texas 75265, (US), (applicant designated states:
AT;BE;CH;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Killian, Robert T., 1224 Dearborn, Richardson, Texas 75080, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Darby, David Thomas et al (29881), Abel & Imray Northumberland House
303-306 High Holborn, London WC1V 7LH, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 854645 A2 980722 (Basic)
EP 854645 A3 981223

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98300018 980105;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 34480 P 970103

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT; NL

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-005/445; H04N-007/173;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 156

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9830	792
SPEC A	(English)	9830	9549
Total word count - document A		10341	
Total word count - document B		0	
Total word count - documents A + B		10341	

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION scope of the present invention.

Since the web page that platform 12 accesses using the URL and integrates with the television signals for the corresponding channel may provide information relating to...

...12 synchronizes and integrates with the corresponding television signals may include information regarding other related web sites , an associated chat room in which the viewer might discuss the program with other viewers during the program, or...

...commercial break in the program, information regarding the advertised product might be retrieved from a web site associated with the product and synchronously and integrally displayed along with the commercial. In addition...

9/3,K/14

DIALOG(R) File 348:European Patents

(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00937353

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

Improvements in or relating to televisions

Fernsehempfänger

Recepteur de télévision

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED, (279070), 13500 North Central Expressway,
Dallas Texas 75265, (US), (applicant designated states:
AT;BE;CH;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Thrift, Phillip R., 11408 Audelia Rd., Dallas, Texas 75243, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Darby, David Thomas et al (29881), Abel & Imray Northumberland House
303-306 High Holborn, London WC1V 7LH, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 852361 A2 980708 (Basic)
EP 852361 A3 990317
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98300017 980105;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 34481 P 970103
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU;
MC; NL; PT; SE
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-007/173; G06F-017/30; H04N-005/00;
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 115

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9828	851
SPEC A	(English)	9828	2342
Total word count - document A			3193
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			3193

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION an infrared remote control. This would trigger the JTVP 12 channel map to send a URL to the Internet provider in order to request a specific web page. Alternatively, information stored in the vertical blanking interval would send a URL to the JTVP 12 and the web page would be retrieved. As an example, consider...

...about lions on the Discovery Channel. When the viewer tunes to the Discovery Channel, the web site for the Discovery Channel would appear along with the episode of the nature program. Presumably...

...program, a discussion concerning lions or other mammals as well as connections to other related web sites. As the user views the episode of the nature program, he or she could access...

...thus enhancing the viewing of a show. If the Discovery Channel web page supported a chat room, the viewer could discuss the program with other viewers as he or she viewed the...

...During a commercial break, information regarding the advertised product can be retrieved from that products web site and displayed along with the product. On return to the regular program, a return to...

9/3,K/15

DIALOG(R) File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00929996

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

Server with automatic loading of menus

Server mit automatischer Menuladefunktion

Serveur avec chargement automatique de menus

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SONY DEUTSCHLAND GmbH, (2037460), Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829 Koln,
(DE), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

Bunney, William, c/o Sony Deutschland GmbH, Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20,
50829 Koln, (DE)

Tetsuya, Kozo, c/o Sony Deutschland GmbH, Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829
Koln, (DE)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Ayers, Martyn Lewis Stanley (42851), J.A. KEMP & CO. 14 South Square
Gray's Inn, London WC1R 5LX, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 848339 A1 980617 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 96309038 961212;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): EP 96309038 961212

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 158

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9825	440
SPEC A	(English)	9825	5520
Total word count - document A			5960
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			5960

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION Each forum consists of a collection of articles on the relevant topics, links to related Web sites or material, and a bulletin board service (BBS) which may allow on-line chat and discussion services. Each forum is accessed by its respective homepage, also referred to as the news page. An example home page for the nightlife forum as displayed by Netscape Navigator(TM) is shown in Figure 8.

In Figure 8, the nightlife homepage is displayed in Frame A. At the top are four standard icons which are included in each page of the forum. These are "News" 51, "Archive" 52 "Links" 53 and "BBS" 54. One icon is always highlighted to indicate the user's current location. The News icon 51 takes the user directly to the home page. The Archive icon 52 takes the user to the archive which is a table giving...

9/3,K/16

DIALOG(R) File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00929995

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

Server providing documents according to user profiles

Server mit Gebraucherprofil-abhangiger Dokumentenbereitstellung

Serveur avec recouvrement de documents a partir des profils des usagers

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SONY DEUTSCHLAND GmbH, (2037460), Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829 Koln,
(DE), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

Bunney, William, Sony Deutschland GmbH, Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829
Koln, (DE)

Tetsuya, Kozo, Sony Deutschland GmbH, Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829 Koln
, (DE)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Ayers, Martyn Lewis Stanley (42851), J.A. KEMP & CO. 14 South Square
Gray's Inn, London WC1R 5LX, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 848338 A1 980617 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 96309037 961212;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): EP 96309037 961212

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 161

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9825	978
SPEC A	(English)	9825	5537
Total word count - document A			6515
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6515

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION Each forum consists of a collection of articles on the relevant topics, links to related Web sites or material, and a bulletin board service (BBS) which may allow on-line chat and

discussion services. Each forum is accessed by its respective **homepage**, also referred to as the news page. An example **home page** for the nightlife forum as displayed by Netscape Navigator(TM) is shown in Figure 8.

In Figure 8, the nightlife **homepage** is displayed in Frame A. At the top are four standard icons which are included in each page of the forum. These are "News" 51, "Archive" 52 "Links" 53 and "BBS" 54. One icon ...the user's current location. The News icon 51 takes the user directly to the **home page**. The Archive icon 52 takes the user to the archive which is a table giving...

9/3,K/17
DIALOG(R)File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00929994

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

Server with automatic document assembly

Server mit automatischer Dokumentenzusammenstellung

Serveur avec assemblage automatique de documents

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SONY DEUTSCHLAND GmbH, (2037460), Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829 Koln,
(DE), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

Bunney, William, SONY Deutschland GMBH, Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829
Koln, (DE)

Tetsuya, Kozo, SONY Deutschland GMBH, Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829 Koln
(DE)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Ayers, Martyn Lewis Stanley (42851), J.A. KEMP & CO. 14 South Square
Gray's Inn, London WC1R 5LX, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 848337 A1 980617 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 96309036 961212;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): EP 96309036 961212

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 152

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(English)	9825	649
----------	-----------	------	-----

SPEC A	(English)	9825	5535
--------	-----------	------	------

Total word count - document A		6184	
-------------------------------	--	------	--

Total word count - document B		0	
-------------------------------	--	---	--

Total word count - documents A + B		6184	
------------------------------------	--	------	--

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION Each forum consists of a collection of articles on the relevant topics, links to related **Web sites** or material, and a **bulletin board service (BBS)** which may allow on-line chat and discussion services. Each forum is accessed by its respective **homepage**, also referred to as the news page. An example **home page** for the nightlife forum as displayed by Netscape Navigator(TM) is shown in Figure 8.

In Figure 8, the nightlife **homepage** is displayed in Frame A. At the top are four standard icons which are included in each page of the forum. These are "News" 51, "Archive" 52 "Links" 53 and "BBS" 54. One icon is always highlighted to indicate the user's current location. The News icon 51 takes the user directly to the **home page**. The Archive icon 52 takes the user to the archive which is a table giving...

9/3,K/18
DIALOG(R)File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00929993

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

Server with automatic update tracking

Server mit automatischer Aktualisierungsverfolgung

Serveur avec detection de mise a jour automatique

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SONY DEUTSCHLAND GmbH, (2037460), Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829 Koln,
(DE), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

Bunney, William, Sony Deutschland GMBH, Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829
Koln, (DE)

Tetsuya, Kozo, Sony Deutschland GMBH, Hugo-Eckener-Strasse 20, 50829 Koln
, (DE)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Ayers, Martyn Lewis Stanley (42851), J.A. KEMP & CO. 14 South Square
Gray's Inn, London WC1R 5LX, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 848336 A1 980617 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 96309035 961212;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): EP 96309035 961212

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 104

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9825	566
SPEC A	(English)	9825	5495
Total word count - document A		6061	
Total word count - document B		0	
Total word count - documents A + B		6061	

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION Each forum consists of a collection of articles on the relevant topics, links to related **Web sites** or material, and a **bulletin board service (BBS)** which may allow on-line chat and discussion services. Each forum is accessed by its respective **homepage**, also referred to as the news page. An example **home page** for the nightlife forum as displayed by Netscape Navigator(TM) is shown in Figure 8.

In Figure 8, the nightlife **homepage** is displayed in Frame A. At the top are four standard icons which are included in each page of the forum. These are "News" 51, "Archive" 52 "Links" 53 and "**BBS**" 54. One icon is always highlighted to indicate the user's current location. The News icon 51 takes the user directly to the **home page**. The Archive icon 52 takes the user to the archive which is a table giving...

9/3,K/19

DIALOG(R)File 348:European Patents

(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00927624

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

A system for accessing multimedia mailboxes and messages over the internet and via telephone

System zum Zugriff auf Multimedia-Briefkasten und -Nachrichten über das Internet und über das Fernsprechnetzwerk

Un systeme pour acceder aux boites aux lettres et aux messages multimedias sur Internet et par telephone

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Comverse Network Systems, Inc., (2473550), 100 Quannapowitt Parkway,
Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880, (US), (Applicant designated States:
all)

INVENTOR:

Picard, Donald F., 27 Clements Road, Medford, Massachusetts 02155, (US)

Root, Thomas Lyman, 94 Millpond, No. Andover, Massachusetts 01845, (US)
Schuleter, Jeffrey John, 28 Coolidge Park, Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880
, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Skone James, Robert Edmund (50281), GILL JENNINGS & EVERY Broadgate House
7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 845894 A2 980603 (Basic)
EP 845894 A3 990915

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97308910 971105;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 743793 961105

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU;
MC; NL; PT; SE

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04M-003/50; H04M-007/00; H04M-011/06

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 227

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9823	600
SPEC A	(English)	9823	11406
Total word count - document A			12006
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			12006

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348
... CLAIMS to the digital network and said local network including a data conversion cache, providing a **home page** with a message list including message identifiers comprising a session number and a randomly assigned file identifier responsive to a **home page** request by the browser, retrieving the messages from the processing unit and streaming the messages to the computer responsive to browser message play requests to the **home page** having an expired expiration date, the computer playing an audio of the voice **messages** in **real -time** as the voice messages are received, displaying an image of the text **messages** in **real -time** as the text messages are received and displaying images of video **messages** in **real -time** as the video messages are received, and said computer recording a message and forwarding a...

9/3,K/20

DIALOG(R) File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00919750

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348
A method and system for locating information from a plurality of information repositories
Ein Verfahren und System zum Lokalisieren von Informationen von mehreren Informationsquellen
Procede et dispositif pour localiser des informations de plusieurs sources d'informations

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

NCR INTERNATIONAL INC., (1449480), 1700 South Patterson Boulevard,
Dayton, Ohio 45479, (US), (applicant designated states:
AT;BE;CH;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Choung, Byung-Sun, 10704 Chinon Circle, San Diego, CA 92126, (US)
Gula, Robert, 12002 Avenida Sivrita, San Diego, CA 92129, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Irish, Vivien Elizabeth (32204), International IP Department, NCR Limited, 206 Marylebone Road, London NW1 6LY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 838770 A2 980429 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97308017 971010;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 735476 961023; US 735538 961023

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU;
MC; NL; PT; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 96

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9818	474
SPEC A	(English)	9818	5573
Total word count - document A			6047
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6047

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION a group of users.

It is known that users can retrieve information from World Wide Web sites (or web sites) via the Internet. The basic current model for retrieving information from web sites is a user initiated information searching. A person uses web browser software to request a...

...to locate the information relating to that web page. Very much like finding desired Internet bulletin boards, the person seeking information actively searches for it. One of the unique features of this model is the notion of "hyper-text," or links, embedded in web pages that have been retrieved. This feature enables the person in search for information to "navigate" from one web page to another. The tremendous popularity of World Wide Web sites and Internet attests to the effectiveness of this model.

However, with the current model, the...

9/3,K/21

DIALOG(R) File 348:European Patents

(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00919749

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

A method for exchanging information retrieved from a plurality of information repositories

Ein Verfahren zum Austauschen von Informationen, die von mehreren Informationsquellen aufgefunden wurden

Procede pour echanger des informations provenant de plusieurs sources d'informations

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

NCR INTERNATIONAL INC., (1449480), 1700 South Patterson Boulevard,
Dayton, Ohio 45479, (US), (applicant designated states:
AT;BE;CH;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Choung, Byung-Sun, 10704 Chinon Circle, San Diego, CA 92126, (US)
Gula, Robert, 12002 Avenida Sivrita, San Diego, CA 92129, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Irish, Vivien Elizabeth (32204), International IP Department, NCR
Limited, 206 Marylebone Road, London NW1 6LY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 838769 A2 980429 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97308016 971010;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 735475 961023

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU;
MC; NL; PT; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 116

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9818	296
SPEC A	(English)	9818	5613
Total word count - document A			5909

Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 5909

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION a group of users.

It is known that users can retrieve information from World Wide Web sites (or web sites) via the Internet. The basic current model for retrieving information from web sites is a user initiated information searching. A person uses web browser software to request a...

...to locate the information relating to that web page. Very much like finding desired Internet bulletin Boards, the person seeking information actively searches for it. One of the unique features of this model is the notion of "hyper-text," or links, embedded in web pages that have been retrieved. This feature enables the person in search for information to "navigate" from one web page to another. The tremendous popularity of World Wide Web sites and Internet attests to the effectiveness of this model.

However, with the current model, the...

9/3,K/22

DIALOG(R) File 348:European Patents
(c) 1999 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00894236

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

**FACSIMILE COMMUNICATION METHOD AND FACSIMILE
FAKSIMILEUBERTRAGUNGSVERFAHREN UND VORRICHTUNG
PROCEDE DE COMMUNICATION PAR TELECOPIE ET TELECOPIE**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., (443930), 2-3-8,
Shimomeguro, Meguro-ku Tokyo-to 153, (JP), (applicant designated
states: DE;FR;GB;NL)

INVENTOR:

SAITO, Kyoji, 62-7-201, Arakawa 6-chome, Arakawa-ku, Tokyo 116, (JP)
TOYODA, Kiyoshi, 10-31, Kita 1-chome, Kunitachi-shi, Tokyo 186, (JP)
BANDO, Tatsuo, 20-4, Nishikubo 2-chome, Musashino-shi, Tokyo 180, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Leeming, John Gerard (74731), J.A. Kemp & Co., 14 South Square, Gray's
Inn, London WC1R 5LX, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 835011 A1 980408 (Basic)
WO 9738510 971016

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97906839 970306; WO 97JP694 970306

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 9682295 960404

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; NL

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04L-012/58;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 138

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9815	2451
SPEC A	(English)	9815	6488
Total word count - document A			8939
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			8939

ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348

...SPECIFICATION information processing terminal which becomes the reception node.

When the data put on an electronic bulletin board on a company LAN has a large size, the data is saved on the hard disk of a server located on the LAN and a URL for accessing data saved in the server is transmitted by e-mail to multiple clients...

...data is registered in the server and the terminal which executes

multi-casting of the URL becomes the transmission node and the clients become the reception nodes.

INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY

This invention...

?

```

?show files;ds
File 108:Aerospace Database 1962-1999/Aug
    (c) 1999 AIAA
File 8:EI Compendex(R) 1970-1999/Oct W3
    (c) 1999 Engineering Info. Inc.
File 77:Conference Papers Index 1973-1999/Nov
    (c) 1999 Cambridge Sci Abs
File 238:Abs. in New Tech & Eng. 1981-1999/Oct
    (c) 1999 Reed-Elsevier (UK) Ltd.
File 35:Dissertation Abstracts Online 1861-1999/Oct
    (c) 1999 UMI
File 103:Energy SciTec 1974-1999/Oct B1
    (c) 1999 Contains copyrighted material
File 202:Information Science Abs. 1966-1999/Aug
    (c) Information Today, Inc
File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-1999/Jun W3
    (c) 1999 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
File 2:INSPEC 1969-1999/Oct W2
    (c) 1999 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File 14:Mechanical Engineering Abs 1973-1999/Nov
    (c) 1999 Cambridge Sci Abs
File 94:JICST-EPlus 1985-1999/Jul W3
    (c) 1999 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST)
File 438:Library Literature 1984-1999/Sep
    (c) 1999 The HW Wilson Co
File 61:LISA(LIBRARY&INFOSCI) 1969-1999/Oct
    (c) 1999 Reed Reference Publishing
File 239:Mathsci(R) 1940-1999/Aug
    (c) 1999 American Mathematical Society
File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts 1974-1999/Nov
    (c) 1999 Information Today Incl.
File 6:NTIS 64-1999/Nov W3
    Comp&distr 1998 NTIS, Intl Copyright All Righ
File 144:Pascal 1973-1999/Sep
    (c) 1999 INIST/CNRS
File 64:Global Mobility Database (R) 1965-1999/Aug
    (c) 1999 SAE Inc.
File 434:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci 1974-1989/Dec
    (c) 1998 Inst for Sci Info
File 62:SPIN(R) 1975-1999/Oct W1
    (c) 1999 American Institute of Physics
File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-1999/Sep
    (c) 1999 The HW Wilson Co.

```

Set	Items	Description
S1	6774	CHATROOM? ? OR CHAT()ROOM? ? OR BBS OR BULLETIN()BOARD? ? - OR DISCUSSION()ROOM? ? OR INTERACTIVE()DISCUSSION? ? OR 3()D(-) CHAT OR 3D()CHAT OR INTERNET()RELAY()CHAT OR CHAT()MODE OR C- HATMODE OR VIRTUAL()CHAT OR NETCHAT OR NET()CHAT
S2	235	CHAT()CHANNEL? ? OR WEBCHAT OR WEB()CHAT OR CHAT()BROADCAST- TING OR CHAT()HUB OR REAL()TIME()CHAT OR REALTIME()CHAT OR ON- LINE()CHAT OR INTERACTIVE()MESSAG? OR INTERNET()CHAT?
S3	4691	REAL()TIME(2N)MESSAG? OR REALTIME(2N)MESSAG? OR IRC OR CHA- TWORLD? ? OR CHAT()WORLD? ?
S4	24365	UNIFORM()RESOURCE()LOCAT? OR URL OR URL? ? OR UNIFORM()RES- OURCE()IDENTIF? OR URI OR UNIFORM()RESOURCE()NAME? ? OR URN OR EMBED?(2N)LINK? ? OR HYPTERTEXT()LINK OR HTML()PAGE? ? OR WE- B()SITE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HOME()PAGE? ? OR HOMEPAGE
S5	203	WEB()ADDRESS OR PURL OR ADDRESS(5N)DOMAIN()NAME? ?
S6	11576	S1:S3
S7	24500	S4:S5
S8	371	S6 AND S7
S9	275	S6(S)S7
S10	1657320	MESSAGE? ? OR MESSAGING OR TRANSMITTAL OR NOTE OR DESPATCH OR ADVICE()NOTE? ? OR NOTE? ? OR COMMUNICATION OR COMMUNIQUE - OR MAIL
S11	1493	S4(8N)S10
S12	46	S9 AND S11

S13 43 RD (unique items)
S14 219 (EMBED? OR LINK? OR ATTACH? OR INCLUD? OR ENCAPSULAT? OR I-
NSERT?) (4N) S4 (4N) S10
S15 6 S6 AND S14
S16 6 RD (unique items)
S17 37 S13 NOT S16
?

?t16/7/all

16/7/1 (Item 1 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abstracts Online
(c) 1999 UMI. All rts. reserv.

01630463 ORDER NO: AAD98-23905

INTERNET COMMUNICATION: AN EXAMINATION OF ITS EFFECTS ON COMMUNICATION
SATISFACTION AND ORGANIZATIONAL CREDIBILITY (PUBLIC RELATIONS, HOME PAGE,
E MAIL, USENET, FORUM, CHAT ROOMS)

Author: LIU, CHENG-TAO

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1997

Corporate Source/Institution: THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI (0211)

Adviser: K. THEUS

Source: VOLUME 59/02-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 360. 150 PAGES

This study examined satisfaction with organizational communication and organization credibility as a result of Internet-based public relations communication with their public. Grunig's (1984) models of public relations (i.e., press agency or publicity, public information, two-way asymmetry, and two-way symmetry) were applied as a theoretical foundation for examining how organizations use the Internet to interact with their public. Also, several applicable Internet features were used to differentiate potential corporate Internet strategy as either a one-way or a two-way modes of communication with their public. These features included having a home page, e-mail, Usenet or forum, and chat rooms. Two outcomes of corporate Internet usage were examined and measured: communication satisfaction and organizational credibility. Communication satisfaction was also hypothesized to be dependent on Internet experience. Taken together, a conceptual model that showed theoretical relationships among these operational concepts was constructed and tested using a structural equation modeling approach.

Based on the model that had the best statistical and theoretical fit to the data, findings indicated that asymmetry (strategic persuasion) related strongly to the use of one-way Internet strategy, but weakly to the use of two-way Internet strategy. Symmetric practice (mutual understanding) was found to be related directly and positively to the use of two-way Internet strategy. The press agency or publicity (persuasion) practice was not found to be related directly to the use of one-way or two-way Internet strategy.

Results also showed that the use of the two-way Internet strategy was related strongly to perceived communication satisfaction and related moderately to organizational credibility. In contrast, the use of one-way Internet strategy was found to be related directly and positively only to perceived organizational credibility, not communication satisfaction. This study did not find that Internet experience had a direct influence on perceived communication satisfaction.

Finally, this study did not find a reciprocal relationship between constructs of communication satisfaction and organizational credibility. Only the path from satisfaction to credibility was found to be significant. However, in separate analyses, both constructs were found to have a strong linear relationship with each other.

16/7/2 (Item 1 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00510566 98IE10-008

Managing a safe, and profitable, kids' site -- FreeZone's preteens frolic and chat, while a large staff of monitors keeps adults away

Gardner, Elizabeth

Internet World , October 5, 1998 , v4 n32 p21, 26, 2 Page(s)

ISSN: 1081-3071

Company Name: Thomson Target Media

URL: <http://www.freezone.com>
Product Name: Curiocity FreeZone
Presents a profile of Curiocity' FreeZone, a preteen community site owned by Thomson Target Media of Chicago, IL. Says the profitable site uses written parental permission, and careful monitoring of all participant-generated content, but avoids tracking individual participation via cookies or any other means, adding that it has earned praise from industry child advocates. Reports the site's mission is to provide an online community to complement two Thomson print products, Curiocity for Kids magazine, and Curiocity's Brainstorm, a color supplement for local newspapers. Says the site focuses on content produced by site visitors, including chat, bulletin board messages , home pages , articles, and poll questions, and also uses content from the print publications. Notes that banner ads are boldly marked with the words ``Paid Ad,'' and says revenue sources include advertising, sponsorships, and content licensing. Includes one photo, one sidebar, and one screen display. (JC)

16/7/3 (Item 2 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00493131 98IK04-307

Web apps target customer service
Joachim, David
InternetWeek , April 27, 1998 , n712 p9, 1 Page(s)
ISSN: 0746-8121
Company Name: eShare Technologies; SiteBridge; Insite Innovations
Product Name: eShare NetAgent Customer Interaction Center; SiteBridge
CustomerNow; Insite Persona
Announces the availability of the beta version of the NetAgent Customer Interaction Center (\$1,995), from eShare Technologies Inc. Says that it is server software that allows customer-service staff to conduct **realtime** text message exchanges with **Web** site visitors. **Notes** that it includes a companion software development kit with C++, ActiveX and Java libraries for construction of customer-service applications. Compares with similar products: CustomerNow (\$30,000) from SiteBridge, which supports voice or text-based interaction; and Persona (\$12,000) from Insite Innovations, which allows companies to create rooms for different items on sale, and supports Microsoft Corp.'s NetMeeting technology for IP voice calls. Concludes that all of the products support custom-queuing and reporting functions. (alf)

16/7/4 (Item 3 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00462084 97PI06-025

Two Web bloodhounds -- From Web pages to phone numbers, NetFerret Suite and WebCompass can find them fast.
Olsen, J W
PC Magazine , June 10, 1997 , v16 n11 p62-63, 2 Page(s)
ISSN: 0888-8507
Company Name: FerretSoft; Quarterdeck
Product Name: NetFerret Suite; WebCompass
Presents favorable reviews of two Internet search utilities. NetFerret Suite (\$29.95) from FerretSoft LLC of Pickerington, OH (614) requires 8MB RAM, 7MB hard disk space, Windows 95 or NT 4.0, and an Internet connection with a 32-bit TCP/IP stack. Explains that it includes five ferrets that can search for URLs that match specified criteria, online telephone white pages, online e-mail databases, files on the Net, and **Internet Relay Chat** servers and newsgroups. WebCompass 2.0 (\$50) from Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina del Rey, CA (800, 813) requires 8MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, and Windows 95 or NT 3.51 or later. Reports that it explores Web search engines to find URLs that match set criteria, supports 35 search engines, and can query multiple search engines simultaneously. **Notes** that it excludes redundant URLs and dead links as it creates a summary for each match

and ranks its relevancy to search criteria. Includes two screen displays
(djd)

16/7/5 (Item 4 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00429926 96PM07-043

Wildcat 5

Schwerin, Rich
PC/Computing , July 1, 1996 , v9 n7 p204, 1 Page(s)
ISSN: 0899-1847
Company Name: Mustang Software
Product Name: Wildcat 5

Presents a favorable review of Wildcat 5 (\$149 for two nodes to \$699 for 32 nodes), a **BBS** server program from Mustang Software (800, 805). In addition to an ability to display static **HTML** pages , the program can also provide e-mail , file attachments , individual and group address books, instant paging, conferences, forums, and real-time public and private chat. The program can work with any Web browser. Rates it a good choice (although pricey) for **BBS** sysops who want a 32-bit, Web-enabled system. Includes one screen display. (djd)

16/7/6 (Item 5 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00378267 95IT03-033

TimesFax, the daily digest of The New York Times appears on the World Wide Web

Information Today , March 1, 1995 , v12 n3 p39, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 8755-6286
Company Name: New York Times Information Services Group, The
Product Name: TimesFax/Internet Edition

Reports that The New York Times Information Service Group of New York, NY has released TimesFax/Internet Edition, a digest of news from The New York Times on the World Wide Web. Says it is an electronic version of the news in summary form and interactive advertising sent on the Internet 365 days a year which is eight pages in length and includes a home page and interactive messages from advertisers. Indicates that the Internet Edition is posted by midnight New York time, soon after copies are arriving at newsstands. Explains that the advertising component is very interactive. allowing users to access myriad pages of custom-tailored service and promotional material. Clicking on the Advil icon, for example, would provide users with information about keeping fit, battling pain associated with arthritis, and so on. (LDS)

?

?t17/3,k/
>>>KWIC option is not available in file(s): 14, 77

17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abstracts Online
(c) 1999 UMI. All rts. reserv.

01697611 ORDER NO: AAD99-27627
THE ROLE OF THE INTERNET IN LEARNING ORGANIZATIONS
Author: MARCHI, GLENN RAYMOND
Degree: PH.D.
Year: 1999
Corporate Source/Institution: STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY (0668)
Source: VOLUME 60/04-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 915. 273 PAGES

...used differently by learning organizations include online services, web browsers, multimedia, entertainment, push technologies, e-mail , WWW, home pages /web sites , search engines, data mining, newsgroups, chat rooms , intranets, GroupWare, e-business, and business applications.

By implication, practitioners can develop strategies for building...

?t17/3,k/all
>>>KWIC option is not available in file(s): 14, 77

17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abstracts Online
(c) 1999 UMI. All rts. reserv.

01697611 ORDER NO: AAD99-27627
THE ROLE OF THE INTERNET IN LEARNING ORGANIZATIONS
Author: MARCHI, GLENN RAYMOND
Degree: PH.D.
Year: 1999
Corporate Source/Institution: STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY (0668)
Source: VOLUME 60/04-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 915. 273 PAGES

...used differently by learning organizations include online services, web browsers, multimedia, entertainment, push technologies, e-mail , WWW, home pages /web sites , search engines, data mining, newsgroups, chat rooms , intranets, GroupWare, e-business, and business applications.

By implication, practitioners can develop strategies for building...

17/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abstracts Online
(c) 1999 UMI. All rts. reserv.

01677753 ORDER NO: AAD99-14276
THE EFFECTS OF TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT SYSTEMS ON ACHIEVEMENT AND ATTITUDES OF PRESERVICE TEACHERS (COMPUTER MEDIATED INSTRUCTION)
Author: HADLEY, NANCY JANE
Degree: ED.D.
Year: 1998
Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (0158)
Source: VOLUME 59/11-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 4044. 60 PAGES

...the application of William James's classic principles concerning questioning, reacting and associating through e-mail , chat rooms , and web sites respectively, examining the dimensions of student-to-teacher, student-to-student and student-to-resources...

...have a greater effect on achievement than another? (2) Does the use of e-mail, chat rooms , and the World-Wide Web affect attitudes towards the use of technology as a tool...

17/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 103)
DIALOG(R)File 103:Energy SciTec
(c) 1999 Contains copyrighted material. All rts. reserv.

03983222 EDB-96-066982
Title: Information sources 2000
Author(s): Fogle, T. (American Society for Nondestructive Testing,
Columbus, OH (United States))
**Title: ASNT 1995 fall conference and quality testing show: NDT -- The lone
star of quality**
Conference Title: 1995 American Society for Nondestructive Testing (ASNT)
fall conference and quality testing show
Conference Location: Dallas, TX (United States) Conference Date: 16-20
Oct 1995
Publisher: Columbus, OH (United States) American Society for
Nondestructive Testing, Inc.
Publication Date: 1995 p 150-151 (204 p)
Report Number(s): CONF-9510265--
ISBN: 1-57117-013-8
Language: English

...Abstract: of new services with traditional library services. Today, fax
machines, on-line information systems, electronic bulletin boards,
CD-ROM products, World Wide Web sites, and E-mail are vital in
providing members cost and time saving services in their pursuit of
quality...

17/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

00232554 9902554
ISA Document Number in Printed Publication: 9902672
iVillage creates Web global village: this online community is emerging
as the 'Holy Grail of the Internet'.
Document Type: Journal Article
Author (Affiliation): O'Leary, Mick
Country of Affiliation: United States
Journal: Information Today
Publication Language(s): English
Publication Country: United States
Source: Vol. 16 Issue 6 p. 22-23 June 1999

...women's interests, including parenting, careers, homemaking,
health, and money, offering concise and practical information. Notes
that the communications features comprise the Web site 's primary
attraction for users. Indicates that there are hundreds of relevant,
active bulletin boards on the site that are easy to access and
participate in. Reports that iVillage.com...

17/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

00232511 9902511
ISA Document Number in Printed Publication: 9902591
Deja News: 80,000 discussion groups and counting...
Document Type: Journal Article
Author (Affiliation): Stern, Gary
Country of Affiliation: United States
Journal: LINK-UP
Publication Language(s): English
Publication Country: United States
Source: Vol. 16 Issue 3 p. 25 May 1999

...and turned it into an Internet specialty, hosting 80,000 discussion groups. Reports that, unlike chat rooms which require users to be online at the same time to communicate, Deja News discussion group participants can enter the Web site, review stored messages, and comment on them at their own convenience. Notes that anyone can start a discussion...

17/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

00230033 9900033
ISA Document Number in Printed Publication: 9900008
Building the information bridge: as library students learned, it takes a team effort to build a virtual library.
Document Type: Journal Article
Author (Affiliation): Ballard, Terry
Country of Affiliation: United States
Journal: Information Today
Publication Language(s): English
Publication Country: United States
Source: Vol. 16 Issue 1 p. 38 January 1999

...abandoned because of the advertising banners inserted by the host company, and the class project Web site was moved to a college server. Notes that the final class was successfully conducted via a semi-private chat room over the Internet. Provides the URL for viewing the class project.

17/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

00227945 9807945
ISA Document Number in Printed Publication: 9807889
Reflections on the publishing scene: the Internet: some unintended consequences.
Document Type: Journal Article
Author (Affiliation): Abel, Richard
Country of Affiliation: .
Journal: Publishing Research Quarterly
Publication Language(s): English
Publication Country: .
Source: Vol. 13 Issue 1 p. 73-77 March 1997

...discover any meaningful reasons to support the present clamor for Internet access, e.g., e-mail, bulletin boards, and the questionable proliferation of Websites.

17/3,K/8 (Item 5 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

00215237 9705237
ISA Document Number in Printed Publication: 9705383
Testing the VHS argument. How pivotal is porn in developing the market for CD-ROM?.
Document Type: Journal Article
Author (Affiliation): Tucker, M.J.
Journal: CD-ROM Professional
Publication Language(s): English
Source: Vol. 8 Issue 11 p. 64-66, 68-70, 72 Nov 1995

...widespread. CD-ROM pornography is also available through

ever-private, ever-anonymous, "no-questions-asked" mail order and online bulletin boards and home pages . This article examines the extent of the role played by "adult" material in shaping the...

17/3,K/9 (Item 6 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

00196674 9506674
ISA Document Number in Printed Publication: 9506717
The 10 best federal government Internet sites.
Document Type: Journal Article
Author (Affiliation): Maxwell, B.
Journal: Database
Publication Language(s): English
Source: Vol. 18 Issue 4 p. 42-47 Aug-Sep 1995

...same information available through a variety of tools. For example, an agency might have a **Web site**, a gopher, an FTP site, an e-mail server, and a **BBS**. This is an excellent approach, because it gives users a variety of options to access...

17/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 1999 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6291912
Title: E-threats impact workplace
Journal: Security vol.36, no.5 p.14-18
Publisher: Cahners Publishing,
Publication Date: May 1999 Country of Publication: USA
CODEN: SECUEU ISSN: 0890-8826
SICI: 0890-8826(199905)36:5L.14:TIW;1-Q
Material Identity Number: K674-1999-007
Language: English
Copyright 1999, IEE

...Abstract: created to encourage and speed communications among employees, corporations and throughout electronically-connected communities, voice **mail**, e-mail, **Web chat rooms** and hacked **Web sites** have, at the same time, spurred hate **mail**, personal attacks, electronic stalkings and easy-to-pull-off, but sophisticated frauds. The bottom line...

17/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 1999 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5325418 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9609-6210L-026, C9609-7210-012
Title: Fujitsu Internet services
Author(s): Kikuta, Y.; Tashiro, A.
Journal: Fujitsu vol.47, no.3 p.276-82
Publisher: Fujitsu,
Publication Date: 1996 Country of Publication: Japan
CODEN: FUJTAR ISSN: 0016-2515
SICI: 0016-2515(1996)47:3L.276:FIS;1-A
Material Identity Number: D926-96004
Language: Japanese
Copyright 1996, IEE

...Abstract: life more enjoyable and make businesses run more effectively. For personal users, Fujitsu offers a **Bulletin Board** where users can easily place short **messages**, a **Home Page Service** for users who want to display personal information, and a **Navigator System** which helps...

17/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 94)
DIALOG(R)File 94:JICST-EPlus
(c)1999 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST). All rts. reserv.

03705171 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 98A0805220 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E

The Study of Virtual Chat Environment by Satellite Communication.

TANAHASHI SHIN (1); FUKUYAMA YASUMASA (1); AOKI YOSHINAO (1)

(1) Hokkaido Univ.

Denshi Joho Tsushin Gakkai Gijutsu Kenkyu Hokoku(IEIC Technical Report
(Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers),
1998, VOL.98,NO.192(CQ98 18-30), PAGE.73-76, FIG.3, REF.2

JOURNAL NUMBER: S0532BBG

UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 621.396.946

LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper

MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication

ABSTRACT: We discussed about Virtual Environment for dialogue and we develop the Bulletin Board System(BBS) for TCP/IP protocol. We make an experiment by using this system through Satellite Communication. There are various application for internet-service, like e-mail, homepage, bulletin board and communication soft like Cu-SeeMe, and Net-Meeting, etc. However, it is difficult to make a... environment without stress by delay. To solve this problem, we proposed a new system using BBS which is more quickly than ever communication systems. (author abst.)

17/3,K/13 (Item 1 from file: 61)

DIALOG(R)File 61:LISA(LIBRARY&INFOSCI)

(c) 1999 Reed Reference Publishing. All rts. reserv.

02192014 77408

Library and Information Science Abstracts (LISA)

Women's Wire: meeting women's needs.

AUTHOR(S): Stern, G. M.

JOURNAL: Link-Up (USA)

SOURCE: 15 (2) Mar/Apr 1998, p.20. refs.

PUBLICATION DATE: Mar/Apr 1998 -- 20190300

ABSTRACT: Describes the Women's Wire Web site (www.womenswire.com) targeted at upscale women in the USA. Free to its users, Women...

...The site is updated daily and as well as articles provides interactive features such as chat rooms, bulletin boards and forums, and an e-mail facility for personal advice queries. The site is currently...

DESCRIPTORS: Online information retrieval; Women's magazines; USA; World Wide Web; Web sites ; And; Electronic mail ; Users; Women; Women's Wire

17/3,K/14 (Item 2 from file: 61)

DIALOG(R)File 61:LISA(LIBRARY&INFOSCI)

(c) 1999 Reed Reference Publishing. All rts. reserv.

02189847 75273

Library and Information Science Abstracts (LISA)

Virtual Collaboratory, Frac City, facilitates geoscientific collaboration and technology transfer.

AUTHOR(S): Burns, S. L.

SOURCE: Costs and values of geoscience information. Proceedings of the 32nd Meeting of the Geoscience Information Society. Volume 28. Salt Lake City, Utah, 19-23 October 1997. Edited by Connie J. Manson. Alexandria, Virginia, Geoscience Information Society, 1997, p.111-15. tb1s.

PUBLICATION DATE: Date Undetermined

...ABSTRACT: particular reference to the experiences of a workgroup in using the Virtual Collaboratory secure interactive Web site to communicate and collaborate effectively. The workgroup was the Fracture Research and Application Consortium (FRAC...

...city.org) to gain convenient access to current study data, technical assistance archival materials and interactive discussion forums. (Original abstract - amended) LT.

DESCRIPTORS: Information communication ; Research; Earth sciences; Use for ; World Wide Web; Web sites ; Virtual Collaboratory; Fracture Research and Application Consortium; Frac City

17/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00540624 99IY07-101

Community redevelopment -- Chat rooms remain a staple of AOL and the Web. But Third Voice and Hypernix think there are better ways to communicate online

Gimein, Mark
Industry Standard, The , July 19, 1999 , p42-44, 2 Page(s)
ISSN: 1098-9196
Company Name: Third Voice; Hypernix
Product Name: Third Voice; Gooey

Discusses how chat rooms on the Internet are being revolutionized by new software and browser add-ons. Explains that...

... Voice, a Redwood City, CA company, has developed software that works like a Post-It note on Web sites . Reports that Tel Aviv-based Hypernix has produced a browser add-on, Gooey, that allows...

17/3,K/16 (Item 2 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00537909 99DB06-013

ICQ for info pros -- Because you can send Web page URLs to single or multiple users with your comments attached, ICQ is ideal for building Webliographies...

Zastrow, Jan
Database , June 1, 1999 , v22 n3 p36-38, 3 Page(s)
ISSN: 0162-4105
Company Name: ICQ
URL: http://www.icq.com
Product Name: ICQ

Believes that information professionals should know about the ICQ Web site . Notes that it is the Internet Chat provider of choice. Says the free software is used by 11 million people daily and...

Descriptors: Web Sites ; Information; Tutorial; Chat Rooms; Security; Electronic Mail

17/3,K/17 (Item 3 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00537380 99PI06-208

The wireless Palm VII -- The new 3Com Palm VII adds wireless Internet information access to this most popular PDA

Brown, Bruce

PC Magazine , June 22, 1999 , v18 n12 p53, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0888-8507

Company Name: Palm Computing

URL: <http://www.palm.com>

Product Name: 3Com Palm VII

...in the U.S. Says that users will be able to send and receive e-mail as well as query specific Web sites for information. However, notes that users will not be able to browse Web sites , download FTP files, or use chat rooms . Complains that the BellSouth coverage is limited and that signal strength varies greatly even within...

17/3,K/18 (Item 4 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00531824 99PI04-039

Xoom

Asch, Adam

PC Magazine , April 6, 1999 , v18 n7 p167, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0888-8507

Company Name: Xoom

URL: <http://www.xoom.com>

Product Name: Xoom

Presents a favorable review of Xoom, a Web -site hosting community. Notes that it offers 11MB of free Web space and sends weekly e-mails to users...

... a page or site easily. Reports that it delivers some notable elements, such as a chat room for the user's site and ad-free pages. Predicts users will quickly outgrow Xoom...

17/3,K/19 (Item 5 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00525255 99IT02-037

Special offered for KOZ Community Publishing System v3.0

Information Today , February 1, 1999 , v16 n2 p32, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 8755-6286

Company Name: KOZ

URL: <http://www.koz.com>

Product Name: Community Publishing System 3.0

... their role as community facilitators. Notes that the product integrates tools for group calendars, newsletters, realtime chat rooms , threaded message boards, personal home pages , page design templates, photo albums, and feedback forms. Adds that it also includes free e...

... and a privacy option that enables community members to password-protect specific pages within their Web site . Includes one screen display. (JC)

17/3,K/20 (Item 6 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00522287 99TJ01-002

Using external collaborations to advance distributed learning at the University of Pennsylvania

Eleey, Michael; Comegno, Marsha

T.H.E. Journal , January 1, 1999 , v26 n6 p62-64, 3 Page(s)

ISSN: 0192-592X

Describes reasons for seeking external collaborations to provide distributed learning technology (such as e-mail, Web sites, chat rooms, video conferencing, etc.), and describes two such alliances at the University of Pennsylvania. Reports reasons...

17/3,K/21 (Item 7 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00516932 98PI12-015
Web neighborhoods -- Interactive Toaster's free MemberSites can turn your home page into an online community
Lynch, Jim
PC Magazine , December 1, 1998 , v17 n21 p73, 1 Page(s)
ISSN: 0888-8507
Company Name: Interactive Toaster
URL: <http://www.membersites.com>
Product Name: MemberSites

Presents a favorable review of MemberSites (\$NA), an online community and home page hosting service from Interactive Toaster Company Inc. of Boca Raton, LA (sic). Features chat rooms, newsletters, events calendars, message boards, member directories, photo albums, publishing tools, and community-management feature...

... to upload personal graphics for site design. Criticizes a lack of message threading in the bulletin boards . Concludes that this is a good option for users to create their own online communities...

Descriptors: Web Sites ; Web Page Authoring; Web Publishing;
Messaging ; Interactivity; Calendar; Data Communication

17/3,K/22 (Item 8 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00504511 98NW08-011
What are your eyeballs doing at my portal? -- Friends don't let friends keep the default browser home screen
Steinke, Steve
Network , August 1, 1998 , v13 n9 p112, 1 Page(s)
ISSN: 1069-5621

... Netscape, Microsoft online news services such as MSNBC and CNN, and various other high-traffic Web sites are working overtime to become portals. Explains a portal is an access choke point, a...

... Says today's state-of-the-art portals include personalized finance pages, free e-mail, chat rooms, auctions, and discussion databases, along with a search engine. Adds from a commercial standpoint, there...

Descriptors: Web Sites ; World Wide Web; Advertising; Electronic Mail ; Search Engines; Chat Rooms

17/3,K/23 (Item 9 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00498233 98WN06-025
Send spam to MailJail; Builder keeps on building; catch the next new Web tool; Java's brewin' on your site
Finnie, Scot; Heller, Martin; Johnson, Amy Helen
Windows Magazine , June 1, 1998 , v9 n6 p147, 1 Page(s)
ISSN: 060-1066
Company Name: Omron Advanced Systems; Borland International; Math Strategies; Homestead Technologies
Product Name: MailJail 2.01; JBuilder 2; CatchTheWeb; Homestead

... enhanced search program from Math Strategies (800, 336); and Homestead (free for basic service), a Web -site development tool and hosting service from Homestead Technologies (650). States that JBuilder has a highly...

...slide shows of Web pages; and Homestead is easy to use and has both a chat room and a scrolling banner. Includes two screen displays.

Descriptors: Java; Web Tools; Electronic Mail ; Online Searching; Web Sites ; Product Development; Software Tools

17/3,K/24 (Item 10 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00495939 98PM05-028
Block the bad part of the net -- Security Software Systems Cyber Sentinel

Cornell, Gary
PC/Computing , May 1, 1998 , v11 n5 p148, 1 Page(s)
ISSN: 0899-1847
Company Name: Security Software Systems
Product Name: Cyber Sentinel

... text recognition system to monitor content before it is displayed. Adds the product works for Web sites , chat rooms , streaming video, and electronic mail . Says blocking customization is limited, but concludes, ``Cyber Sentinel is your best protection against inappropriate ...

17/3,K/25 (Item 11 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00468119 97PJ08-024
Making a site interactive -- Tools for adding chat rooms & message boards to your Web site
Anderson, Heidi
PC Today , August 1, 1997 , v11 n8 p88-91, 4 Page(s)
ISSN: 1040-6484
Product Name: Mainspring; Horticultural Web, The; U-City; Military Network

Making a site interactive -- Tools for adding chat rooms & message boards to your Web site
Presents an overview of four Web sites that have added chat rooms and message boards and discusses how they accomplished their successful implementations. Reports that Mainspring Communications Inc., a...

17/3,K/26 (Item 12 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00447944 97MX01-001
3-D chat worlds -- Who do you want to be today?
Berger, Shoshana
PC World Multimedia Edition , January 1, 1997 , v15 n1 p236M3-236M6, 3 Page(s)

Presents a buyers' guide to six 3D chat worlds available at World Wide Web sites . Explains that these sites allow users to navigate through the world and interact with others...

Descriptors: Web Sites ; Three-dimensional Graphics; Data Communication ; Vendor Guide

17/3,K/27 (Item 13 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00447568 97PM01-041
AltaVista Forum 2.0
Carlson, Kyla K
PC/Computing , January 1, 1997 , v10 n1 p262, 1 Page(s)
ISSN: 0899-1847
Company Name: Digital Equipment Corp.
Product Name: AltaVista Forum

...on a Windows NT server, it allows users to share schedules, broadcast news, and hold **real -time chat** sessions over a LAN. It provides access to any Web browser on the network. Business...

... the modules of the program, allows users to maintain a corporate directory with employees' e-mail addresses and URLs . The program is complicated to install and set up and it requires an NT server...

17/3,K/28 (Item 14 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00438094 96PQ10-002
Intranets revisited
Tabibian, O Ryan
PC Magazine-Network Edition , October 8, 1996 , v15 n17 pNE29-NE30, 2
Page(s)
ISSN: 0888-8507
Company Name: JSB; Mustang Software
Product Name: Intranet Jazz; Wildcat!

... that it is comprised of a terminal emulator, Web browser, file transfer utility, and POP3 mail client, which are integrated using OLE2 and Active URL technology. Features the ability to create a single, cross-platform interface for all network users...

... Bakersfield, CA (800). Points out that this is a retooled, 32-bit version of the BBS software package, which has added Web browsing and HTML capability to its basic BBS call-handling functions. Also features teleconferencing, messaging, chat, file-transfer functions, and a range of
...

17/3,K/29 (Item 15 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00438010 96PV10-010
Internet 101: a guide to understanding 'net speak
Mainelli, Tom
PC Novice , October 1, 1996 , v7 n10 p34-39, 6 Page(s)
ISSN: 1052-1186

... novices that defines and discusses the Internet, modems, World Wide Web, Web browsers, search services, URLs , E-mail , Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), newsgroups, FTP, HTML, and uploading. Also compares the Internet and...

... process with a simplified series of diagrams on sending e-mail, hooking up to an IRC channel, and surfing the Web. (phi)

17/3,K/30 (Item 16 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts

(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00423005 96MH05-004

Plugged in to politics -- A new way to have your say

Kiffmeyer, John M

MacHome Journal , May 1, 1996 , v4 n5 p58-60, 3 Page(s)

ISSN: 1074-0392

... Internet has become an important part of this year's presidential campaign. Says that political Web sites, online chat groups, and e-mail lists are allowing users to gather information as well as voice their own opinion on...

...lower cost of the medium may benefit lesser-known candidates. Highlights a few of the Web sites available for political information gathering. Includes six screen displays. (kgh)

Descriptors: Politics; Internet; Web Sites ; Online Information; Electronic Mail

17/3,K/31 (Item 17 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts

(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00415034 96LA02-112

Mariner Net Package misses the boat -- All-in-one access tool shows some potential but lacks usability

Duncan, Thom

LAN Times , February 19, 1996 , v13 n4 p95, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 1040-5917

Company Name: FTP Software

Product Name: Mariner

... FTP Software Inc. of Andover, MA (508). Says it bundles e-mail, newsreader, ftp, gopher, IRC , and telnet functions in a single package, but it has weaknesses that overshadow its innovative approach. Adds that it can automatically reload URLs and allows saving messages to the network. However, says that its e-mail presentation is unsatisfactory, it does not...

17/3,K/32 (Item 18 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts

(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts. reserv.

00405849 95MH12-020

Point, click, shop! -- You can shop until you drop--online, at your convenience

Hudson, David

MacHome Journal , December 1, 1995 , v3 n12 p84-86, 3 Page(s)

ISSN: 1074-0392

Company Name: America Online; CompuServe; Prodigy; eWorld

Explains how to use online services for holiday shopping. Notes that there are bulletin boards , direct connections to merchandisers, and online systems with shopping options available. Claims that using online...

... Wide Web. A sidebar lists shopping areas on the major service providers and on several Web sites . An additional sidebar notes a promotion offered by America Online. Includes four screen displays. (eqb)

17/3,K/33 (Item 1 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS

Comp&distr 1998 NTIS, Intl Copyright All Righ. All rts. reserv.

2088310 NTIS Accession Number: ADA347355/XAB

Harnessing Internet and Intranet Technology for Oil Analysis

Jones, J. H. ; Wheeler, R.
Atlanta Systems Consultants, Inc., GA.
Corp. Source Codes: 115099000; 434967
1998 8p
Languages: English
Journal Announcement: GRAI9821

Product reproduced from digital image. Order this product from NTIS by:
phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries);
fax at (703) 605-6900; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is
located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC A02/MF A01

... dynamic mechanism for information distribution to customers. Delivery
of analysis reports by fax, mail, and **BBS** is replaced by e-mail delivery
and on demand information access by customers. Since many...

... customers are very mobile, remote access to their information via
Internet technologies such as e-mail and laboratory **websites** offers a
significant benefit to the customer. Second, with an Internet based
application accessed via...

17/3,K/34 (Item 2 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS
Comp&distr 1998 NTIS, Intl Copyright All Righ. All rts. reserv.

2031075 NTIS Accession Number: PB97-503403/XAB

Data Grabber Player - 10 PAK (on CD-ROM)

(Software)
CyberVista, Inc., San Mate, CA.
Corp. Source Codes: 114005000
Jul 97 1 CD-ROM
Languages: English
Journal Announcement: GRAI9801
Requires Windows 3.1, 95, or NT. See also PB97-503387.

The software is on a disc. Order this product from NTIS by: phone at
1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at
(703) 321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at
5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: CD-ROM \$790.00

...automatically without personal attendance. It works with the internet,
intranet, e-mail, file transfer protocols, **bulletin boards**, dial-up
on-line services, alphanumeric and numeric pagers, 3rd party servers,
desktop computers, computer...

... can: (1) schedule when Data Grabber 'Task Agents' run; (2) select
information destinations such as **web sites**, fax machines, e-mail
boxes, cell phones, alphanumeric pagers, desktop computers, spreadsheets,
word processors, databases, third party applications, etc...

17/3,K/35 (Item 1 from file: 99)

DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs
(c) 1999 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

1642709 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST98003405

Caveat emptor: Web sites offer chemicals for sale

Thayer, Ann;
Chemical & Engineering News v. 75 (Dec. 8 '97) p. 13-14
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0009-2347

...ABSTRACT: sites, buyers and sellers are matched up to make deals
through what are effectively electronic **bulletin boards**. In addition,
some trading companies also have their own sites to offer industry
information and...

...users, such as chemicals or equipment trading exchanges, supplier

directories, industry news and events, E-mail newsletters, connections to company home pages, on-line catalogs, software employment ads, chemical data, and reference libraries. They also vary in...

17/3,K/36 (Item 2 from file: 99)
DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs
(c) 1999 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

1404104 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST96053047

Compost meets the Web
Riggle, David;
BioCycle v. 37 (Aug. '96) p. 30-2+
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0276-5055

ABSTRACT: A review of current sites concerning composting on the World Wide Web is provided. **Web sites** described comprise the Cornell Composting **Website**, the **web site** of the Institute of Waste Management at the University of Essen in Germany, the site of the Digital Learning Center for Microbial Ecology at Michigan State University, the Rot Web **web site**, the **bulletin board** of the Composting Council in Alexandria in Virginia, the California Integrated Waste Management Board site...

...to Reuse and Recycle Organic Waste, who are based at the University of Michigan. Canadian **web sites** are also described, namely, the City Farmer's Urban Agriculture **Notes** site, the Greater Vancouver Regional District **web site**, and the **web sites** of The Composting Council of Canada and Environment Canada, Atlantic Region. **Web sites** with searchable databases are detailed, including the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Current Research Information System and the **web sites** of the Recycling Council of Ontario and the Global Recycling Network.

17/3,K/37 (Item 3 from file: 99)
DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs
(c) 1999 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

1391822 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST96041540
ASQC Net changes for the 1996-97 member year
Struebing, Laura;
Quality Progress v. 29 (June '96) p. 19+
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0033-524X

...**ABSTRACT:** July 1, 1996, the American Society for Quality Control (ASQC) will be changing its electronic **bulletin board (BBS)**, the ASQC Net. The principal changes to the **BBS** include discontinuing Internet access services and arranging ASQC partnership with an on-line service provider...

...user registry, access to quality-related newsgroups and forums, off-line processing capabilities for e-mail and forums, and access to the ASQC's **web site**.
?

```
?show files;ds
File 15:ABI/INFORM(R) 1971-1999/Nov 01
      (c) 1999 Bell & Howell
File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul1994-1999/Nov 01
      (c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs.
File 13:BAMP 1999/Oct W4
      (c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs.
File 635:Business Dateline(R) 1985-1999/Nov 01
      (c) 1999 Bell & Howell
File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S. 1976-1999/Oct 29
      (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM) 1959-1999/Oct 29
      (c) 1999 The Gale group
File 75:TGG Management Contents(R) 86-1999/Oct W3
      (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 111:TGG Natl.Newspaper Index(SM) 1979-1999/Oct 29
      (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 211:Gale Group Newsearch(TM) 1997-1999/Oct 29
      (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-1999/Oct 29
      (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-1999/Oct 28
      (c) 1999 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
File 484:Periodical Abstracts Plustext 1986-1999/Oct W3
      (c) 1999 Bell & Howell
File 141:Readers Guide 1983-1999/Jul
      (c) 1999 The HW Wilson Co
File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters 1995-1999/Oct 29
      (c) 1999 The Dialog Corp.
File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText 1982-1999/Sep
      (c) 1999 The HW Wilson Co
File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM) 1999/Oct 29
      (c) 1999 The Gale Group
```

Set	Items	Description
S1	111145	CHATROOM? ? OR CHAT()ROOM? ? OR BBS OR BULLETIN()BOARD? ? - OR DISCUSSION()ROOM? ? OR INTERACTIVE()DISCUSSION? ? OR 3()D(-) CHAT OR 3D()CHAT OR INTERNET()RELAY()CHAT OR CHAT()MODE OR C- HATMODE OR VIRTUAL()CHAT OR NETCHAT OR NET()CHAT
S2	6814	CHAT()CHANNEL? ? OR WEBCHAT OR WEB()CHAT OR CHAT()BROADCAST- TING OR CHAT()HUB OR REAL()TIME()CHAT OR REALTIME()CHAT OR ON- LINE()CHAT OR INTERACTIVE()MESSAG? OR INTERNET()CHAT?
S3	12794	REAL()TIME(2N)MESSAG? OR REALTIME(2N)MESSAG? OR IRC OR CHA- TWORLD? ? OR CHAT()WORLD? ?
S4	665281	UNIFORM()RESOURCE()LOCAT? OR URL OR URL? ? OR UNIFORM()RES- OURCE()IDENTIF? OR URI OR UNIFORM()RESOURCE()NAME? ? OR URN OR EMBED?(2N)LINK? ? OR HYPTERTEXT()LINK OR HTML()PAGE? ? OR WE- B()SITE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HOME()PAGE? ? OR HOMEPAGE
S5	16580	WEB()ADDRESS OR PURL OR ADDRESS(5N)DOMAIN()NAME? ?
S6	126678	S1:S3
S7	673371	S4:S5
S8	31706	S6 AND S7
S9	10395	S6(S)S7
S10	3581149	MESSAGE? ? OR MESSAGING OR TRANSMITTAL OR NOTE OR DESPATCH OR ADVICE()NOTE? ? OR NOTE? ? OR COMMUNICATION OR COMMUNIQUE - OR MAIL
S11	54872	S4(8N)S10
S12	1700	S9 AND S11
S13	1287	RD (unique items)
S14	4112	(EMBED? OR LINK? OR ATTACH? OR INCLUD? OR ENCAPSULAT? OR I- NSERT?) (4N)S4(4N)S10
S15	476	S6 AND S14
S16	346	RD (unique items)
S17	1123	S13 NOT S16
S18	169	S6(S)S14
S19	131	RD (unique items)

?t19/3,k/all

•19/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01864014 05-15006

Are you privy to the private net?

Whitmore, Sam
MC Technology Marketing Intelligence v19n7 PP: 54-56 Jul 1999
ISSN: 1096-6528 JRNLD CODE: MAK
WORD COUNT: 1333

...ABSTRACT: also to the growing, if more subtle, communities. Some of the burgeoning aspects of Internet communication are hard to find, much less monitor, including rogue Web sites, Internet newsgroups, independent bulletin boards, listservs and personal e-mail lists. Five kinds of communication demand monitoring: 1. a legitimate problem or gripe, 2. a

...
...TEXT: also to the growing, if more subtle, communities.

Some of the burgeoning aspects of Internet communication are hard to find, much less monitor, including rogue web sites, Internet newsgroups, independent bulletin boards, listservs and personal e-mail lists. As you know, some web sites are legitimate commercial enterprises, others are personal sites for fun and amusement only, and some
...

19/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01838096 04-89087

iVillage creates Web global village
O Leary, Mick
Information Today v16n6 PP: 22 Jun 1999
ISSN: 8755-6286 JRNLD CODE: IFT
WORD COUNT: 1346

...TEXT: to which they return again and again.

iVillage has a complete set of community features, including freemail, instant messaging, personal home pages, chats, and bulletin boards. The newer, Web-based services-freemail, instant ...and technically clever, but they are less compelling than the old-time favorites, chats and bulletin boards. iVillage doesn't seem to have a lot of random chatting in anonymous rooms-maybe...

19/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01740244 03-91234

How to keep out bad characters
Neeley, DeQuendre
Security Management v42n12 PP: 30-37 Dec 1998
ISSN: 0145-9406 JRNLD CODE: SEM
WORD COUNT: 3851

...TEXT: stealing passwords, and installing viruses. A number of technologies can be used to create them, including Java applets and ActiveX. They can be delivered on Web sites, through downloads on bulletin boards, and through e mail attachments.

Bill Hancock, network security specialist and chief technology officer for Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts-based Network...

•19/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01721644 03-72634

ZapMe beams into classrooms
Kuchinskas, Susan
Brandweek v39n39 PP: 50 Oct 19, 1998
ISSN: 1064-4318 JRNLD CODE: IADW
WORD COUNT: 362

...TEXT: Parents sign permission slips authorizing access only to ZapMe's "extranet" of around 10,000 **Web sites** or full Internet access. Either service **includes** e-mail, bulletin boards with dynamically generated content (so that, for example, kids don't see information designed for...

19/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01646478 02-97467

Crime and corruption in the digital age
Shelley, Louise I
Journal of International Affairs v51n2 PP: 605-620 Spring 1998
ISSN: 0022-197X JRNLD CODE: PJIA
WORD COUNT: 5505

...TEXT: wide variety of opportunities for those who trade and distribute pornography to interact. This activity **includes** E-mail, websites, Internet relay chat, file transfer protocol sites, usenet, electronic bulletin boards, online services and other forms of technology such as listserv and iphone. Criminal investigations reveal...

19/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01640385 02-91374

Web-Based Banking: Creating A Technology Road Map
Galbreath, Jeremy
Credit World v86n5 PP: 24-28 May/Jun 1998
ISSN: 0011-1074 JRNLD CODE: CW
WORD COUNT: 1630

...TEXT: an agent in a call center in real-time via "punch through" capabilities from a **Web site**. Other capabilities **include** real -time chat sessions and e-mail responses. If this capability is provided to customers, call center agents must be properly trained...

19/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01561366 02-12355

RIMS site continues to evolve: Home on the Web
Tedeschi, Tom
Risk Management v44n3 PP: 14 Mar 1997
ISSN: 0035-5593 JRNLD CODE: RMT
WORD COUNT: 677

...TEXT: a location of its own within the RIMS Web site. The future? Online conferencing, chapter bulletin boards, issue mailing lists, a database of all members of the U.S. Congress (with clickable e-mail and Web site links) and much more. The RIMS home page changes constantly to keep pace with member needs and communications technology. From 1987's

simple...

19/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01549646 02-00635

eShare Technologies
Rath, Douglas
Computer Reseller News n767 PP: 116 Dec 8, 1997
ISSN: 0893-8377 JRNLD CODE: CRN
WORD COUNT: 774

TEXT: eSHARE'S EXPRESSIONS 3.0 is a solution for providing live chat and threaded bulletin - board system (BBS) messaging on Web sites. The product includes a chat server, threaded BBS and Web server. Like all of the company's products, no client software download is...

19/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01514822 01-65810
Get what you want from the Web
Avishai, Bernard
Fortune v136n8 PP: 283-284; European 123-124 Oct 27, 1997
ISSN: 0015-8259 JRNLD CODE: FOR
WORD COUNT: 1410

...TEXT: like Brazil. You know there are thousands of searchable databases, newspapers, magazines, E-zines, and Websites online. Internal sources of searchable information would include Lotus Notes bulletin boards, summary reports to senior management, experts' presentations, SAP data, Motorola University courseware, even certain Emails...

19/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01493794 01-44782
From the e-mailbag: Spamming
Frost, Mike
HRMagazine v42n8 PP: 30-32 Aug 1997
ISSN: 1047-3149 JRNLD CODE: PAD
WORD COUNT: 328

...TEXT: to obtain email addresses.

For example, addresses can easily be gathered from newsgroup, listserv and bulletin board postings. Some web sites require users to register using their e-mail addresses, and those addresses may in turn be sold. Home pages, business cards and printed material that include e-mail addresses are other potential sources.

Unfortunately, there is no way to completely eliminate junk e...

19/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01443862 00-94849
eShare shares its Expressions
Poole, Jackie
InfoWorld v19n26 PP: 78 Jun 30, 1997

ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW
WORD COUNT: 261

TEXT: UUNET HAS ADDED eShare's Expressions chat server and threaded bulletin board system to its range of services, enabling companies to add realtime communication abilities to their Web sites including chat rooms and bulletin boards - as an extension to UUNet's Web hosting service.

Although chat and threaded discussions can...

19/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01356070 00-07057

Flying high
Higgins, Kevin T
Marketing Management v5n3 PP: 6-11 Fall 1996
ISSN: 1061-3846 JRNL CODE: MMA
WORD COUNT: 3590

...TEXT: include discounts on travel, savings at participating retail locations, and so on. These executives are linked to a website that includes a chat room where they can trade notes and communicate with each other. The response has been phenomenal.

The Internet program is part...

19/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01319790 99-69186
Better productivity: A 'Net benefit
Way, Paul
Insurance & Technology v21n9 PP: 42-44 Sep 1996
ISSN: 0892-8533 JRNL CODE: IIN
WORD COUNT: 1493

...TEXT: of electronic commerce. By October, she says, the insurer plans to launch a field-private Web site for agents, linking them with e-mail and setting up chat rooms .

Bacon says one of the biggest stumbling blocks to expanding the Internet presence to facilitate...

19/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01319789 99-69185
Paths to improved productivity
Anonymous
Insurance & Technology v21n9 PP: 41 Sep 1996
ISSN: 0892-8533 JRNL CODE: IIN
WORD COUNT: 1753

...TEXT: of electronic commerce. By October, she says, the insurer plans to launch a field-private Web site for agents, linking them with e-mail and setting up chat rooms .

Bacon says one of the biggest stumbling blocks to expanding the Internet presence to facilitate...

19/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01282170 99-31566

Energize your Web site
Beckman, Mel
Macworld v13n10 PP: 104-110 Oct 1996
ISSN: 0741-8647 JRNL CODE: MAW
WORD COUNT: 2621

...TEXT: their abilities by including a ready-made user discussion forum application that lets users post **message** forms into **BBS** -like **message** archives. Hot **links** **embedded** in the archived forms let you go to previous and subsequent messages in a group...

19/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01267139 99-16535

Trade data the high-tech way
Roger, Ahrens
International Business v9n3 PP: 12 Mar 1996
ISSN: 1060-4073 JRNL CODE: NAI
WORD COUNT: 939

...TEXT: s information may be accessed free of charge.

Traders' Connection (<http://www.trader.com>) offers **links** to commercial **home pages**, E-mail addresses and **bulletin boards**. It bills itself as the world's largest collection of on-line classifieds and boasts...

19/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01163524 98-12919

Crucial to success of digital marketing
Bishop, Bill
Communication World v13n3 PP: 26-29 Mar 1996
ISSN: 0744-7612 JRNL CODE: CMW
WORD COUNT: 2036

...TEXT: to all your promotional needs. In order to generate interest in your Web site, your **BBS** service or your CD-ROM, you should use traditional promotions as well. For example, you should **include** your E-mail address and **Web site** address in all advertising. As well, you can issue news releases to generate articles about...

19/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

01065118 97-14512
Association Technology Conference Buyers' Guide
Anonymous
Association Management v47n6 PP: T-3-T-20 Jun 1995
ISSN: 0004-5578 JRNL CODE: AMG
WORD COUNT: 5988

...TEXT: 8622

KSI develops private online networks for associations and hosts Internet

World Wide Web (WWW) Home Pages . Services include bulletin boards , electronic mail , searchable databases, Usenet groups, download libraries, and other custom applications.

MCI Telecommunications Corporation--102

6...

19/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

00997109 96-46502
TimesFax, the daily digest of The New York Times appears on the World Wide Web
Anonymous
Information Today v12n3 PP: 39 Mar 1995
ISSN: 8755-6286 JRNL CODE: IFT
WORD COUNT: 732

...TEXT: consists of eight pages of news from The Times. However, this edition has additional features, including a welcoming Web home page and interactive messages from three blue-chip advertisers who created special promotional pages.

The advertisers are American Home...

19/3,K/20 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02568096 02107864 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Jo-Ann Stores Inc. Keeps On Keeping On
(Jo-Ann reported \$1.2 bil in FY 1999 sales, up 27%; now has 1,051 stores with 30 superstores)
HFN, v 73, n 34, p 18
August 30, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1082-0310 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 553

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...and window treatments, and decorating classes.

photo omitted

Other features of Jo-Ann's facelift include an interactive message board on its Web site , the launch of its own etc magazine in October and a new print campaign, which...

19/3,K/21 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02562760 02107459 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Alloy bets new spots reflect teen spirit
(Alloy Online is introducing its first tv ads in an estimated \$1 mil campaign that features gross out humor to appeal to their target teenage market)
Advertising Age, v 70, n 36, p 26
August 30, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0001-8899 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 382

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...apparel, accessories, footwear, cosmetics, music and magazines.

Teen visitors also can access e-mail accounts, chat rooms and message boards, and they can create personal home pages .

Content areas include astrology, entertainment, relationships and sports. Alloy positions the site much like a mall -- a place...

19/3,K/22 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02517156 02050569 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Ashland, Va.-Based Clip Art Firm Alleges Copyright Violations on Internet (Imageline, Xoom fight each other in court over alleged copyright violations involving clip art on the Internet)
Richmond Times-Dispatch , p N/A
June 28, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Regional Newspaper (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1950

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

ABSTRACT:

...to badger Xoom into paying a huge fee.

Xoom offers consumers free services through its Web site . These services include home -page building, chat rooms , message boards, online greeting cards and electronic clip art. The company makes money primarily from advertising...

TEXT:

...the images on the software package to Xoom.

Xoom offers consumers free services through its Web site . These services include home -page building, chat rooms , message boards, online greeting cards and electronic clip art. The company makes money primarily from advertising...

19/3,K/23 (Item 4 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02479020 01999762 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
E-Commerce Portal Opens Meeting Room
(mortgage.com rolls out through openclose.com its Premier Lender Program, which works by allowing broker with an originated loan to decide what lender should purchase it)
Mortgage Marketplace, v 22, n 23, p 1
June 07, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter ISSN: 0744-3927 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 676

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...market information. Openclose.com will provide Internet communications tools for its member and broker members, including e-mail and a chat room , both linked through its Web site .

19/3,K/24 (Item 5 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02313560 01737651 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Open for Business
(Jupiter Communications predicts that on-line shopping will total \$6 bil in
1998 vs \$2.6 bil in 1997 and may reach \$37.5 bil in 2002)
BrandMarketing Supplement to Supermarket News, v V, n 11, p 34+
November 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0018-3660 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 2798

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...but many also provide a variety of news and information on a continual basis; operate **chat rooms**, individual-member home pages and other "community-building" entities; serve as a nexus for e-mail ; and offer direct links to hundreds of other **Web sites** related to those activities and more.

Adding commerce has been a natural extension for portals...

19/3,K/25 (Item 6 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02277653 01687581 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
ZapMe Beams Into Classrooms
(ZapMe Corp ready to launch satellite-based computer network for schools)
Brandweek, v 39, n 39, p 50
October 19, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1064-4318 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 363

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...Parents sign permission slips authorizing access only to ZapMe's "extranet" of around 10,000 **Web sites** or full Internet access. Either service **includes** e-mail , bulletin boards with dynamically generated content (so that, for example, kids don't see information designed for...

19/3,K/26 (Item 7 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02254402 01652278 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
6 companies walk to Talk City
(Intel, NBC, Hearst, Cox Communications, CSK Japan, and Media Technology Ventures have invested in Talk City)
Hollywood Reporter, v CCCLIV, n 21, p 16
September 18, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0018-3660 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 221

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...Hearst and Cox will feature aspects of Talk City's various services on

their respective Web sites , including chat rooms , home pages and instant messaging .

NBC, for example, will introduce NBC Talk City, which features online chats on the NBC...

19/3,K/27 (Item 8 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02013253 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

eShare Technologies

(eShare's Expressions 3.0 is a solution for providing live chat and threaded bulletin-board system (BBS) messaging on Web sites)

Computer Reseller News, p 116

December 08, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0893-8377 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 821

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

ABSTRACT:

...3.0 is a solution for providing live chat and threaded bulletin-board system (BBS) messaging on Web sites . The product includes a chat server, threaded BBS and Web server. Like all of the company's products, no client software download is...

...a shipping version is expected by year's end. The chat server and a threaded BBS are controlled from a single administration panel that allows an operator to modify a surprising...

...separate service and serves up chat pages to either a browser or a Java applet (chat rooms also can be accessed through any IRC client). An external Web server also can be used to serve up HTML pages. This...

...off a Web server, such as Active Server or Cold Fusion pages. Chat and the BBS still are handled by the native Expressions server.

Administrators can define specific client IP addresses and domains that should be allowed or denied access to the Chat and BBS servers. Separate settings for the Chat and BBS servers can be used when necessary. Server administration also can be performed through a browser...

TEXT:

...Rath

eShare's Expressions 3.0 is a solution for providing live chat and threaded bulletin -board system (BBS) messaging on Web sites . The product includes a chat server, threaded BBS and Web server. Like all of the company's products, no client software download is...

19/3,K/28 (Item 9 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01945890 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Cnet Provides Snap! Online Web Service 09/23/97

(Cnet simultaneously releases 11 versions of its Snap! Online, a free service, built to help Internet surfers avoid problems)

Newsbytes News Network, p N/A

September 23, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0983-1592 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 390

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...for content appropriate for Snap's 13 information channels. News, sports, finance, food section, and chat rooms are among the services offered. "Snap Online lets you do everything you could in Yahoo..."

...you by Sprint." She said the service will have more than 85,000 hand-selected Web sites linked , will send and receive e-mail , search listings for phone numbers from WhoWhere, or look in the Snap Events Directory for...

19/3,K/29 (Item 10 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01581546 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Board Converters File Onto Information Superhighway
(Some 49% of corrugated container and folding carton plants have on-line service, 41% have e-mail, 20% have Internet access)
Paperboard Packaging, v 81, n 8, p 16+
August 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Industry Overview ISSN: 0031-1227 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 2136

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...post virtually any information and graphics they want. These postings are called "web sites," or "home pages ." Other services available on the Internet include e-mail ; Internet Relay Chat , a world-

19/3,K/30 (Item 11 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01490357 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Engineer-distributor links grow stronger
(Authorized electronics distributors accounted for \$20.9 bil in sales in 1995, up 34% from 1994)
Electronic Engineering Times, n 901, p 45+
May 13, 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0192-1541 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 4493

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...experts from Xilinx, Texas Instruments and others.

EE Times readers have some suggestions for improving Web sites , including an FAE "chat mode ," e-mail , non-abbreviated data sheets, software samples, a list

19/3,K/31 (Item 12 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01125998 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
New York Times On The Web
(New York Times is offering TimesFax, the digest of news from the New York Times, on the Internet's World Wide Web)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
February 14, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 308

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...by fax or satellite to 150,000 people worldwide. But this edition has some additions, including a Web "home page," and interactive messages from advertisers.

"We're doing a few different things with TimesFax," Patricia Ecke, TimesFax's...

19/3,K/32 (Item 1 from file: 13)
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01104400 01752985 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Insurance Pros Take Lessons in Online Education
(Internet creating opportunities for long-distance education for insurance executives)
Insurance Networking, p 5-6
November 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 933

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...we offer it."

The CPCU's distance learning classes will rely on various networking technologies, including electronic bulletin boards, e-mail, links to relevant World Wide Web sites and chat rooms. The electronic bulletin boards and chat rooms will allow for "interactivity, both of the content and of participants," says Smith.
Students will...

19/3,K/33 (Item 2 from file: 13)
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01096915 01666879 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Innovate, Don't Duplicate On The Web
(Banks have not developed strong brand recognition since few offer differentiated products; banks are encouraged to use the Internet to stand out)
Article Author(s): Deupree, James J; Berini, Robert M, Jr
Financial Service ONLINE, p 56-58
September 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0746-892X (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2063

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...15.3%
Application Forms 14%
Real-Time Applications 1.58%
Customer Input/Feedback 0.9%
 Bulletin Boards /Chat 0.1%
Cross-Sell 0.0%
Source: IBM Consulting Group. Based on study of 850 Web sites in North America.

Note : Application forms include sites that allow customers to print out forms and fax or mail them in, while...

19/3,K/34 (Item 3 from file: 13)
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP
(c) 1999 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01094928 01646638 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Exchange Gives Guidance on Web Disclosure
(Toronto Stock Exchange proposes guidelines for corporate Web sites to encourage best practices in using electronic communications for corporate disclosure and investor relations)
Investor Relations Business, v 3, n 18, p 1,19
September 14, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter ISSN: 1092-1354 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1110

ABSTRACT:

...has not yet been issued to the newswire services. Three, it is recommended that corporate **Web sites** offer an e-mail link that would enable investors to communicate directly with an IR (investors relations) representative. Four, companies...

...from taking part in discussions that are related to the company or its securities in **Internet chat -rooms** or new groups. Five, they should also not post any IR-related information written by...

19/3,K/35 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

1102832 00-77563
Quotes: Cablevision Systems Corp. has chosen Sony
Berkowitz, Harry
Newsday (Melville, NY, US) pA.50
PUBL DATE: 990917
DATELINE: New York, NY, US, Middle Atlantic WORD COUNT: 717

TEXT:

... well as pause, rewind and fast-forward them. The boxes will offer Internet-related services, including e-mail, chat rooms and some **Web sites**, using either a cursor or optional wireless remote keyboard. The company expects to more than...

19/3,K/36 (Item 2 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

1097033 00-68728
Silicon Valley-Based Infolocity Inc. to Merge With IAT Resources Corp.; Deal Valued at \$14 Million
Anonymous
Business Wire (San Francisco, CA, US) p1
PUBL DATE: 990818
DATELINE: Los Angeles, CA, US, Pacific WORD COUNT: 742

TEXT:

... its proprietary Internet monitoring and search technology, InvestorFacts monitors more than 50,000 Internet locations, including **Web sites**, message boards, chat rooms, news groups, discussion forums and electronic magazines.

In addition, InvestorFacts offers alert services, response services...

19/3,K/37 (Item 3 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

1095030 00-65883
iTurf Inc. Agrees to Acquire Leading College Portal, Ontap.com: Adds Powerful Advertising Complement To Existing E-Commerce Engine
Anonymous
Business Wire (San Francisco, CA, US) pl
PUBL DATE: 990810
DATELINE: New York, NY, US, Middle Atlantic WORD COUNT: 1,074

TEXT:

... of websites, iTurf provides community, content and commerce services, by offering interactive magazines, proprietary content, chat rooms , posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail , and online shopping. The Company's network of websites includes dELiAs.com, gURL.com, TSI Soccer.com, contentsonline.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, dotdotdash.com, and...

19/3,K/38 (Item 4 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

1052830 00-17633
New Director, President, CEO Appointed
Anonymous
Business Wire (San Francisco, CA, US) pl
PUBL DATE: 990325
DATELINE: San Diego, CA, US, Pacific WORD COUNT: 381

TEXT:

...Director/Secretary

FILTERED SOULS ENTERTAINMENT, INC. is on the National Association of Securities Dealers' Electronic Bulletin Board (Symbol: "FSOL"). For further information or details call (619) 274-3013 or visit our web site at www.filteredsouls.com

CERTAIN INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THIS COMMUNICATION (AS WELL AS INFORMATION INCLUDED IN ORAL STATEMENTS OR OTHER WRITTEN STATEMENTS MADE OR TO...

19/3,K/39 (Item 5 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

1030608 99-94703
XOOM.com Appoints Several Senior Executives, Including VP Corporate Development, VP Corporate And Legal Affairs And General Counsel And VP European Operations
Anonymous
Business Wire (San Francisco, CA, US) pl
PUBL DATE: 990126
DATELINE: San Francisco, CA, US, Pacific WORD COUNT: 639

TEXT:

...com, Inc.

XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers free services over the Web, including home page building, chat rooms , message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, and content such as full-length streaming movies and...

• 19/3,K/40 (Item 6 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

0986245 99-49081
California Dealin'; In Quiet Week for IPOs, Xoom Files for One
Vrana, Debora
Los Angeles Times (Los Angeles, CA, US) pD1
PUBL DATE: 980907
DATELINE: San Francisco, CA, US, Pacific WORD COUNT: 1,545

TEXT:

... direct-marketing companies on the Internet, Xoom attracts members with a variety of free services, including home pages, e-mail, chat rooms and online greeting cards. Members who sign up with Xoom agree to receive e-mail...

19/3,K/41 (Item 7 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

0978562 99-41362
University Access lands \$5.5m for expansion
Burns, Matthew
Triangle Business Journal-Raleigh NC (Raleigh, NC, US), v14 n1 p3
PUBL DATE: 980904
DATELINE: Chapel Hill, NC, US, South Atlantic WORD COUNT: 622

TEXT:

... at KenanFlagler, includes a segment on production and design decisions at Rickenbacker Guitars.

University Access' web site www.universityaccess.com - includes lecture notes, audio clips and quizzes for each class. Also, a chat room and an electronic bulletin board are used weekly for a live two-hour discussion in every course. All classes are...

19/3,K/42 (Item 8 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

0963130 99-25915
Internet: Robert J. Davis
Hendrickson, Dyke
MASS HIGH TECH (Watertown, MA, US), v16 n25 pS4
PUBL DATE: 980622
DATELINE: Framingham, MA, US, New England WORD COUNT: 644

TEXT:

...officials say market capitalization is more than \$1.2 billion.

Its broad range of offerings, including e-mail, home pages and chat rooms, have made it one of the top 10 most popular websites on the Net.

Revenues...

19/3,K/43 (Item 9 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

0962403 99-25188
E-MAIL FIRM TO BE ACQUIRED MOVE WILL CONSOLIDATE 2 MAJOR COMMERCIAL MESSAGE PROVIDERS
Greim, Lisa

Rocky Mountain News (Denver, CO, US) p1.B
PUBL DATE: 980714
DATELINE: Boulder, CO, US, Mountain WORD COUNT: 443

TEXT:

... as a secure online payment systems company. It now sells a product suite called the **Interactive Messaging Platform**, which combines customer service, sales and marketing into one e-mail message. Tiny Web sites and transaction applications can be embedded into an e-mail sales pitch, enabling electronic receipts, billing notices and customized direct mail.

Textual Illustration:

Photo; Caption...

19/3,K/44 (Item 10 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

0956093 99-18874
Lycos lends lesson in taking firms public
Hendrickson, Dyke
MASS HIGH TECH (Watertown, MA, US), v16 n21 p9
PUBL DATE: 980525
DATELINE: Boston, MA, US, New England WORD COUNT: 730

TEXT:

... developed e-commerce partnerships with Barnes & Noble, CDNow and GTE.

Its broad range of offerings, including e-- mail , home pages and chat rooms , have made it one of the top 10 most popular websites on the Net.

Company...

19/3,K/45 (Item 1 from file: 88)
DIALOG(R)File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04911686 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21156822 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
A New Look for America Online. (America Online 4.0 database access software) (Product Announcement)
Brown, Bruce
PC Magazine, v17, n17, p64(1)
Oct 6, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE:
English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 947 LINE COUNT: 00076

... without having to compress them manually; AOL zips multiple files automatically. You can add clickable links to your e-mail or instant messages by dragging URLs from your Favorite Places. There are also special text options that can be used in chat rooms .

The Address Book automatically alphabetizes entries for individuals or groups and has the added ability...

19/3,K/46 (Item 2 from file: 88)
DIALOG(R)File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04651598 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20305247 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Meeting of the minds. (10 Web-based discussion applications) (includes related articles on discussion models and the Editors' Choice) (Software

'Review) (Evaluation)

Alwang, Greg

PC Magazine, v17, n4, p179(10)

Feb 24, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 5821 LINE COUNT: 00485

... only plain-text messages, while others such as Expressions, J/Forum, and WebBoard let you embed file attachments or display e-mail addresses and URLs as links . And Well Engaged Discussions includes a unique feature that lets you collapse the body of a long message into a...

...nice time-saver if you can't check the forum frequently. Several products also include real -time chat rooms .

Discussion alternatives

Businesses have long used groupware discussions internally for brainstorming and collaboration, project tracking...

19/3,K/47 (Item 3 from file: 88)

DIALOG(R)File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03889960 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18234593 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Behind the bestsellers. ('The Dilbert Principle'; 'Independence Day'; 'God: A Biography')

Maryles, Daisy

Publishers Weekly, v243, n18, p22(1)

April 29, 1996

ISSN: 0000-0019 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 687 LINE COUNT: 00054

... off on May 15 when all Borders stores will have a virtual book signing and online chat with the author on America Online that evening (Borders Books has declared the date Dilbert...)

...Game via email. Visit The Dilbert Zone at www.unitedmedia.com or send an e-mail to dilbert@yoyo.com. HarperBusiness's home page , HarperBizNet, is linked to the Zone, which they say gets more than 65,000 visitors a day.

Dilbert...

19/3,K/48 (Item 1 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 1999 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

05437309 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55760181

When students hit the surf: what kids really do on the Internet; and what they want from librarians.

Lubans, John, Jr.

School Library Journal, 45, 9, 144(4)

Sept, 1999

ISSN: 0362-8930 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

...ABSTRACT: find on their own. Survey of student Internet usage shows that they resort to E-Mail , chat rooms , favorite Web sites and games. Students want live links in library catalogs and knowledge of expert ways to find data that requires good understanding...

19/3,K/49 (Item 2 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 1999 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

05162185 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20645539 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Commercial interests lust for cyberspace. (Massachusetts Institute of

Technology conference, 'Democracy and Digital Media') (Cover Story)
Allen, John L., Jr.
National Catholic Reporter, v34, n29, p3(2)
May 22, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Cover Story ISSN: 0027-8939 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1857 LINE COUNT: 00152

... by volunteers -- offer free computer access to anyone in the Seattle area who wants it, including free E-mail, Web sites, and bulletin board access. They offer training and resources to anyone, individual or group, who wants to build...

19/3,K/50 (Item 3 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

05059713 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20158971 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Using the Internet to promote your camp.
Schenk, Tom
Camping Magazine, v70, n5, p21(4)
Sep-Oct, 1997
ISSN: 0740-4131 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1778 LINE COUNT: 00144

... completed, makes registration easy.
Camp Waziyatah <http://www.wazi.com>
In addition to an e-mail list and a bulletin board, the Camp Waziyatah web site includes an online employment application and a list of staff and administrators for the upcoming season...

19/3,K/51 (Item 4 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04373625 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17500992 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
The Internet promise: the Internet doesn't yet live up to the hype but it's well on its way to becoming the next century's medium of choice.
Wu, Amy
Transpacific, n62, p44(6)
April-May, 1995
ISSN: 1047-7977 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 3477 LINE COUNT: 00279

ABSTRACT: An overview is presented of the Internet and the World Wide Web. Chat groups and other features especially targeted to Asian Americans are noted, including Asian American Bulletin Board Service (BBS), San Francisco Web Site, and news groups on Usenet. China Digest News is a new net publication.

19/3,K/52 (Item 5 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

00939393 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17607059 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
An actor's site gag. (actor-comedian Scott Thompson's website) (Brief Article)
Svetkey, Benjamin
Entertainment Weekly, n297, p69(1)
Oct 20, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 1049-0434 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 422 LINE COUNT: 00032

... offer Buddy Cole T-shirts and videotapes of proto-Kids sketches.

Other possibilities include a real -time chat room , a "genderless cruising park" (though openly gay, Thompson says sexual orientation is a low-profile issue in ScottLand), and an E-mail war on other websites --potential targets include the Barbra Streisand page and "the bank that took away my credit rating." He also...

19/3,K/53 (Item 1 from file: 211)
DIALOG(R)File 211:Gale Group Newsearch(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10495910 Supplier Number: 56972428 (Use format 7 or 9 for FULL TEXT)
iTurf Gains 300,000 Newsletter Subscriptions in First Six Weeks of Premier Provider Agreement with MSN Hotmail.
Business Wire, 1224
Oct 28, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 478 LINE COUNT: 00045

... a complete offering of community, content and commerce services which include: interactive magazines, proprietary content, chat rooms , posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail , and online shopping. The iTurf network of websites includes OnTap.com, gURL.com, dELiAs.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, TSI Soccer.com, contentsonline.com, dotdotsash...

19/3,K/54 (Item 2 from file: 211)
DIALOG(R)File 211:Gale Group Newsearch(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10488646 Supplier Number: 56901213 (Use format 7 or 9 for FULL TEXT)
Edmond Sanctis Appointed President and COO of Proposed NBC Internet Inc. (NBCi).
PR Newswire, 8720
Oct 26, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 782 LINE COUNT: 00068

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms , message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/55 (Item 3 from file: 211)
DIALOG(R)File 211:Gale Group Newsearch(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10411147 Supplier Number: 56012978 (Use format 7 or 9 for FULL TEXT)
Snap.com and XOOM.com to Host Job Fair on October 7.
PR Newswire, 0647
Oct 6, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 551 LINE COUNT: 00049

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms , message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/56 (Item 4 from file: 211)
DIALOG(R)File 211:Gale Group Newsearch(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10408014 Supplier Number: 56012670 (Use format 7 or 9 for FULL TEXT)
KOZ.com Unveils ichat 2000; Upgraded Suite of Community Tools Offers

· Private Branding, Improved Security and Privacy and New User Interface.

Business Wire, 1223

Oct 6, 1999

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1049 LINE COUNT: 00090

... of simultaneous users, allowing easy communication with individuals or groups of users by sending instant messages , URLs or links to live audio streams. ichat Pager also allows users to enter a private chat room on the fly, and is flexible enough to allow users to subscribe to interest groups...

19/3,K/57 (Item 5 from file: 211)

DIALOG(R)File 211:Gale Group Newsearch(TM)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10398617 Supplier Number: 55753732 (Use format 7 or 9 for FULL TEXT)

JO-ANN STORES INC. KEEPS ON KEEPING ON; PERSEVERANCE AND THE PURSUIT OF CREATIVITY YIELD HIGH RETURNS FOR FABRIC RETAILER. (Statistical Data Included)

Musselman, Faye

HFN The Weekly Newspaper for the Home Furnishing Network, 18

August 30, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Statistical Data Included LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 591 LINE COUNT: 00049

... bedding, furniture and window treatments, and decorating classes.

Other features of Jo-Ann's facelift include an interactive message board on its Web site , the launch of its own etc magazine in October and a new print campaign, which...

19/3,K/58 (Item 6 from file: 211)

DIALOG(R)File 211:Gale Group Newsearch(TM)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10390826 Supplier Number: 55924829 (Use format 7 or 9 for FULL TEXT)

XOOM.com Adopts Cybergold's Payment System for Online Transactions.

PR Newswire, 6801

Sept 30, 1999

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 871 LINE COUNT: 00077

... com, Inc. (<http://www.xoom.com>) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms , message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/59 (Item 7 from file: 211)

DIALOG(R)File 211:Gale Group Newsearch(TM)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10374738 Supplier Number: 55876955 (Use format 7 or 9 for FULL TEXT)

Cybersites to Release Free, Enhanced Community-Building Tools At Internet World.

Business Wire, 0378

Sept 27, 1999

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 552 LINE COUNT: 00052

... Internet. RAGE! tells users how many of their friends are online (with hotlinks to their home pages or for instant messages), and provides direct links to chat, bulletin boards and Help.

About CyberSites, Inc.

CyberSites, Inc. was founded in 1995 by Columbia University Graduate

...
19/3,K/60 (Item 8 from file: 211)
DIALOG(R)File 211:Gale Group Newsearch(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10358649 Supplier Number: 55799354 (Use format 7 or 9 for FULL TEXT)
XOOM.com Launches Ronnie Lott's Fantasy Football, Powered by Sandbox.com.
PR Newswire, 9703
Sept 21, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1102 LINE COUNT: 00093

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/61 (Item 9 from file: 211)
DIALOG(R)File 211:Gale Group Newsearch(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10337303 Supplier Number: 55748161 (Use format 7 or 9 for FULL TEXT)
ValueVision International and Proposed NBC Internet Company Unveil SnapTV, a Major Cable TV, Internet Shopping and E-Commerce Initiative.
PR Newswire, 7902
Sept 15, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1803 LINE COUNT: 00157

... com, Inc. (<http://www.xoom.com>) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/62 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04462656 Supplier Number: 56645143 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PHOTOLOFT.COM: PhotoLoft.com to add photo- pe personalized cards to Xoom.com greeting card service.
M2 Presswire, pNA
Oct 19, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 988

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/63 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04169367 Supplier Number: 54606268 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NBC CREATES COMPANY FOR COMBINED INTERNET ASSETS.
Communications Daily, v19, n90, pNA
May 11, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 397

... convert Internet users into buyers." San Francisco-based Xoom.com provides free services over Internet including chat rooms, message boards and homepage building and does direct marketing based on information it has on people using its services...

19/3,K/64 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04107478 Supplier Number: 54000010 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
IBM: PGA TOUR and IEM unveil PGA TOUR links making life on road easier for tour professionals.
M2 Presswire, pNA
March 2, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 737

... transportation information, hotels, childcare, Pro-Am schedules and activities for players and their families;
- E-mail and Internet access e-mail, links to favorite Web sites, players-only bulletin board and a PGA TOUR feedback section;
- Results/standings details on individual player standings, tournament results...

19/3,K/65 (Item 4 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04104398 Supplier Number: 53970001 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
******SEC Charges Unlucky 13 With Online Fraud 02/25/99.**
Newsbytes PM, pNA
Feb 25, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 389

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...members earlier this month about the hazards of online trading and the accuracy of investing chat rooms and online newsletters, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) today announced it filed four enforcement...

...accused companies and people, the SEC said, engaged in a range of online trading abuses, including sending fraudulent unsolicited bulk e-mail, and online newsletters, message board postings and Web sites that also turned out to convey misinformation about Internet stocks. "The good news for investors...

19/3,K/66 (Item 5 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04079525 Supplier Number: 53647960 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
XOOM.COM ACQUIRES PAGECOUNT FOR FREE WEB TRAFFIC COUNT.
Worldwide Videotex Update, v18, n2, pNA
Feb, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 525

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...is the newest offering within XOOM.com's menu of free Web services,

which also includes home page building, chat rooms , message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, and content, such as full-length streaming movies and...

...com, Inc. XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers free services over the Web, including home page building, chat rooms , message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, and content, such as full-length streaming movies and...

19/3,K/67 (Item 6 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04076968 Supplier Number: 53633528 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Financial: XOOM.com Announces Record Fourth Quarter Revenues; 50% Increase in Revenues Over Last Quarter, 722% Increase Over the Same Period Last Year. (Company Financial Information)

EDGE, on & about AT&T, pNA

Jan 25, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 1282

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...com, Inc. XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers free services over the Web, including home page building, chat rooms , message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, and content, such as full-length streaming movies and...

19/3,K/68 (Item 7 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04012949 Supplier Number: 53201704 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
-RAYTHEON: Raytheon's Raylink Wireless LAN connects students at Canada's top b-school to MBA database.

M2 Presswire, pNA

Nov 10, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 756

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...needed for their coursework -- from information on classes and curriculum to additional study materials, related **websites** and, of course, e-mail . The system **includes** extras like course-specific **chat rooms** and online periodical databases, and will eventually add student bios with photos. The only negative...

19/3,K/69 (Item 8 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03924942 Supplier Number: 50166809 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

BOOKMARKS: Wells Fargo Securities

Financial Net News, v3, n26, pN/A

June 29, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 744

... all forms of Internet

communication, as well as specifics relating to the use of e-mail , group e-mail , rooms , bulletin boards and home pages . Wherever possible, links to the actual text of a rule, interpretation, or notice are provided.

19/3, K/70 (Item 9 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03917417 Supplier Number: 50136217 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
INTERNET DOCKET
Financial Net News, v3, n25, pN/A
June 22, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 612

... all forms

of Internet communication, as well as specifics relating to the use of e-mail , group e-mail , chat rooms bulletin boards and home pages . Wherever possible, links to the actual text of a rule, interpretation, or notice are provided.

19/3, K/71 (Item 10 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03865017 Supplier Number: 48424217 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
INFOSEEK TO ACQUIRE WEBCHAT BROADCASTING SYSTEM
Media Daily, v4, n5, pN/A
April 15, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 302

... 000 for WBS.

The Menlo Park, CA-based WBS provides services such as free personal **home pages**, internal **messaging** that accommodates **embedded images**, personal profiles for users and **chat rooms**. Founded in 1990, the site has the highest average usage time among competitors -- 14 minutes...

19/3,K/72 (Item 11 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03799112 Supplier Number: 48236666 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Hong Kong - IT Seminar Plans For Education 01/19/98
Newsbytes, pN/A
Jan 19, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 377

... last few years," said Ng. "Already many IT applications are finding their way onto campus, including e-mail and messaging, bulletin board services, intranet-based Web sites containing course material, videoconferencing, and group scheduling."

Ng said that information technology has been far...

19/3,K/73 (Item 12 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03739292 Supplier Number: 48086284 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Litigation Case Management Software Not State of the Art
Law Office Technology Review, v6, n4, pN/A
Oct 30, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 608

... be on the market in the next six to 12 months. Downloads from CBBS (Computer Bulletin Board System) computers have given way to downloads from the World Wide Web, but they still...

...prices, order information and phone numbers and addresses. Many of the programs also have e-mail and web site addresses. Titles include Bankruptcy, Esq., Amicus Attorney, AIM real estate and title company software, Needles Case Management Software...

19/3,K/74 (Item 13 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03529378 Supplier Number: 47291494 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
REVIEW:PUBLICITY ON THE INTERNET
Telecomworldwire, pN/A
April 14, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 316

... publicity campaign including charting a personal road map containing the names and addresses of useful web sites. There is also information and advice on links, e-mail releases, announcements and document transfers. The text also provides a fair bit of information on

online chat and how to promote things via chat, contests and other types of promotions. Every chapter...

19/3,K/75 (Item 14 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03288504 Supplier Number: 46753116 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
New Hang Out For Teen's
Newsbytes, pN/A
Sept 30, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 58

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...together on the Internet. It is edited by a 17 year-old Internet user and includes the best Web sites for its audience to visit, plus communication via e-mail, message boards, and Internet Relay Chat .
World Wide Web: <http://www.teen-net.com/>

19/3,K/76 (Item 15 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03257422 Supplier Number: 46683445 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AGENTS INC: Agents Inc. changes name to Firefly Network Inc. and offers Firefly software tools
M2 Presswire, pN/A
Sept 4, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1071

... With Community, developers can add a number of features that form an -'engaged" customer base, including personal home pages , the ability to send and receive Firefly mail , submit and read product reviews, and engage in conversation through real -time chat and bulletin boards . Active involvement with the community is intended to allow businesses to increase customer retention and...

19/3,K/77 (Item 16 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03246200 Supplier Number: 46659194 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AGENTS, INC: Agents changes name to Firefly Network, Inc and offers Firefly software tools
M2 Presswire, pN/A
August 28, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1073

... With Community, developers can add a number of features that form an "engaged" customer base, including personal home pages , the ability to send and receive Firefly mail , submit and read product reviews, and engage in conversation through real -time chat and bulletin boards . Active involvement with the community is intended to allow businesses to increase customer retention and...

19/3,K/78 (Item 17 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02853202 Supplier Number: 45783803 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ISDN HELPS MERGE BULLETIN BOARDS AND WORLD WIDE WEB
ISDN News, v8, n19, pN/A
Sept 12, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 866

... by Galacticomm also helps. The software package, called Worldgroup Internet Server, allows users to access bulletin boards through the Web via Telnet, as well as access the Web through a link in the board. Using a desktop PC, companies customize the software to create their own Web sites, provide in-house and Internet e-mail, offer newsgroup messaging, and include BBS functionality such as file transferring, teleconferencing, and polling -- all through client/server software. The list...

19/3,K/79 (Item 18 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02635956 Supplier Number: 45336408 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
New York Times On The Web 02/14/95
Newsbytes, pN/A
Feb 14, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 316

... by fax or satellite to 150,000 people worldwide. But this edition has some additions, including a Web "home page," and interactive messages from advertisers.

"We're doing a few different things with TimesFax," Patricia Ecke, TimesFax's...

19/3,K/80 (Item 1 from file: 624)
DIALOG(R)File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications
(c) 1999 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

00992897
American Files For Contempt; Reno Pilots 'Shut Out'
Aviation Daily February 12, 1999; Pg 249; Vol. 335, No. 29
Journal Code: AD ISSN: 0193-4597
Word Count: 529 *Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9*

TEXT:

...APA spokesman Drew Engleke said the union has called off the sickout and posted a message on its web site that includes a copy of the court order. The union also called some pilots and mailed a...

...rank-and-file members and to the board of directors for reproduction and posting on bulletin boards. "We are in complete compliance" with the order, Engleke said.

In a message to employees...

19/3,K/81 (Item 1 from file: 484)
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abstracts Plustext
(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

04450712 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 99390771 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
On-line bookstores use marketing and scholarship donations to attract students
Kiernan, Vincent

Chronicle of Higher Education (GCHE), v46 n2, pA50

Sep 3, 1999

ISSN: 0009-5982 JOURNAL CODE: GCHE

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 815

TEXT:

... that's the way most people are viewing it," said Mr. Alexander.

Ms. Hunt's Web site includes an e-mail link for sending protest messages to the company and a flier that can be posted on campuses. However, anti-Ecampus.com fever seems to be building slowly, to put it mildly: An electronic bulletin board on Ms. Hunt's Web site has attracted few messages-and most of those take...

19/3,K/82 (Item 2 from file: 484)

DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abstracts Plustext

(c) 1999 Bell & Howell. All rts. reserv.

04345009 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 99285068 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Use of Internet-based resources to support an introductory animal and poultry science course

Barnes, David M; Sims, J Paul; Jamison, Wesley

Journal of Animal Science (IJAS), v77 n5, p1306-1313

May 1999

ISSN: 0021-8812 JOURNAL CODE: IJAS

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 4618

TEXT:

... Likert-type scale), which corresponds with the available resources on the site. Except for the bulletin board, links, and occasional updates to the notes, the Web site did not change during the semester. Thus, students could print a complete set of notes...

19/3,K/83 (Item 1 from file: 141)

DIALOG(R)File 141:Readers Guide

(c) 1999 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03567517 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BRGA97067517 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Get what you want from the Web.

Avishai, Bernard.

Fortune (Fortune) v. 136 (Oct. 27 '97) p. 283-4

WORD COUNT: 1518

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

... like Brazil. You know there are thousands of searchable databases, newspapers, magazines, e-zines, and Websites online. Internal sources of searchable information would include Lotus Notes bulletin boards, summary reports to senior management, experts' presentations, SAP data, Motorola University courseware, even certain E...

19/3,K/84 (Item 1 from file: 696)

DIALOG(R)File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters

(c) 1999 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00684719

mmWire News Briefs-4Kids, InterAct, SOE, Toys R Us, Agetec, Affiliation, Microsoft, Keynote Systems/EA, Liquid Audio, Internet Diamonds, Macromedia, Activision/id, Roper Starch, NVIDIA/3dfx/ATI

mmWire

August 4, 1999 VOL: 6 ISSUE: 149 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER
PUBLISHER: PHILLIPS BUSINESS INFORMATION
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 963 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

(c) PHILLIPS PUBLISHING INTERNATIONAL All Rts. Reserv.

TEXT:

...relaunched its Web site (<http://www.ign.com>), along with a promotional contest. New features include free email, instant messaging capability, a customizable home page , local TV listings and topical newsletters. Also included is "IGN for Men," an online magazine for Asheron's Call on Friday will join in an online chat to promote the title, which will be on display this week at the Gen Con...

19/3,K/85 (Item 2 from file: 696)
DIALOG(R)File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters
(c) 1999 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00671177

NBC SPLITS INTERNET ASSETS

TELEVISION DIGEST

May 17, 1999 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER
PUBLISHER: WARREN PUBLISHING INC.
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 371 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

(c) WARREN PUBLISHING INC. All Rts. Reserv.

TEXT:

...convert Internet users into buyers." San Francisco-based Xoom.com provides free services over Internet including chat rooms , message boards and home page building and does direct marketing based on information it has on people using its services...

...and for targeted ads within NBC properties.

NBCi will offer typical portal services -- search engines, message boards, downloadable software, with Web sites linked to programming, full-motion video, local community guides. NBC announced creation of NBC Internet (NBCi...convert Internet users into buyers." San Francisco-based Xoom.com provides free services over Internet including chat rooms , message boards and home page building and does direct marketing based on information it has on people using its services...

...and for targeted ads within NBC properties.

NBCi will offer typical portal services -- search engines, message boards, downloadable software, with Web sites linked to programming, full-motion video, local community guides.

...

19/3,K/86 (Item 3 from file: 696)
DIALOG(R)File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters
(c) 1999 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00609392

'Take It Outside' Second-Hand Smoke Campaign Opens Dialogue

HEALTHCARE PR & MARKETING NEWS

June 11, 1998 VOL: 7 ISSUE: 12 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER
PUBLISHER: PHILLIPS BUSINESS INFORMATION
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 788 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

(c) PHILLIPS PUBLISHING INTERNATIONAL All Rts. Reserv.

TEXT:

...director.

In addition to the focus groups, the SHS team also conducted additional research involving:

* Web chat rooms discussing anti-smoking initiatives and tobacco debates;

* Surveys outside of tobacco shops to get smokers...you for "taking it outside."

The campaign also used non-traditional vehicles to reinforce the messages , including :

* A Web site contest promotion that targeted children in grades K-3 for school computers. So far, the...

19/3,K/87 (Item 4 from file: 696)
DIALOG(R) File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters
(c) 1999 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00550473

Data Broadcasting: The story begins

ATM - The Magazine

June 1,1997 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER

PUBLISHER: CABLE SATELLITE AND TV NEWS

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 3739 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

TEXT:

...services, including Web sites , e-mail , Internet Relay Chat (IRC) and...

19/3,K/88 (Item 5 from file: 696)
DIALOG(R) File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters
(c) 1999 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00548613

BANDAI MONKEYS AROUND

Multimedia Daily

June 17,1997 VOL: 4 ISSUE: 116 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER

PUBLISHER: BRP PUBLICATIONS

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 99 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

(c) BRP PUBLICATIONS All Rts. Reserv.

TEXT:

...monkey on a spaceship. Microsoft's Active Desktop and Internet Explorer 4.0 fuel this Web /chat /e- mail product. Additionally, the technology will include software that monitors Web sites and chat rooms for content deemed inappropriate...

19/3,K/89 (Item 6 from file: 696)
DIALOG(R) File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters
(c) 1999 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00054315

NEWS IN BRIEF

Multimedia Daily

March 7,1996 VOL: 3 ISSUE: 48 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER

PUBLISHER: BRP PUBLICATIONS

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 318 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

(c) BRP PUBLICATIONS All Rts. Reserv.

TEXT:

...the two-year New York Times bestseller with more than 7 million copies sold. The Web site includes an electronic postcard studio for e-mail plus graphics, keyword searches and a bulletin board . (Kaplan 617-252-0606, <http://www.kaplan.com>...)

19/3,K/90 (Item 1 from file: 553)
DIALOG(R)File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText
(c) 1999 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

04060931 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BWBA99060931 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Internet connectivity.
AUGMENTED TITLE: 36 products evaluated
Call Center Product News v. 2 no4 (July/Aug. 1999) p. 17-23
LANGUAGE: English
WORD COUNT: 5970

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
... the database, insert trackable URLs in messages and monitor the send status of an e-mail campaign.
Users can insert click-through URL links in the body of an e-mail message . Accucast tracks the number of click-throughs and collects information about the recipients who respond to the message , in real - time . It also allows spell-checking, file attachment and formatted text.
Written in Java, Accucast's...

19/3,K/91 (Item 2 from file: 553)
DIALOG(R)File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText
(c) 1999 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03852055 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BWBA98102055
After the moon, what? An intriguing idea--but think carefully.
AUGMENTED TITLE: XOOM.com, Inc.
Reeves, Scott
Barron's (Chicopee, Mass.) (Barrons) v. 78 no49 (Dec. 7 '98) p. 37
LANGUAGE: English

...ABSTRACT: com attempts to draw members to its Web site with a number of free services, including home pages , E-mail , chat room , clip art, software libraries, and on-line greeting cards. When registering for the services, users...

19/3,K/92 (Item 1 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02827372 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55641700 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
iTurf Launches gURL On America Online -- Expands Online Presence as Part of Two-year Marketing Alliance --.
Business Wire, 1202
Sept 2, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 633 LINE COUNT: 00057

... a complete offering of community, content and commerce services which include: interactive magazines, proprietary content, chat rooms , posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail , and online shopping. The iTurf network of websites includes dELiA*s.com, gURL.com, dicountdomain.com, droog.com, TSISoccer.com, contentsonline.com, dotdotdash.com...

19/3,K/93 (Item 2 from file: 649)

DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02827183 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55638154 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
iTurf Completes Acquisition of Leading College Portal, OnTap.com.
Business Wire, 1048
Sept 2, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 367 LINE COUNT: 00035

... a complete offering of community, content and commerce services which include: interactive magazines, proprietary content, chat rooms, posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail, and online shopping. The iTurf network of websites includes OnTap.com, dELiAs.cOm, gURL.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, TSISoccer.com, contentsonline.com, dotdotdash...

19/3,K/94 (Item 3 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02826483 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55623795 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
XOOM.com and Snap.com Unveil Deals With pogo.com(TM) to Provide Their Users And Members With Free Online Games.
PR Newswire, 9638
Sept 1, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1034 LINE COUNT: 00091

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/95 (Item 4 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02825981 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55623471 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
iTurf Launches E-Commerce Sites On America Online; Shopping Sites Gain Enhanced Exposure to Millions of AOL Users.
Business Wire, 1151
Sept 1, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 548 LINE COUNT: 00051

... Web sites, iTurf provides community, content and commerce services, by offering interactive magazines, proprietary content, chat rooms, posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail, and online shopping. The Company's network of Web sites includes dELiAs.cOm, gURL.com, TSISoccer.com, contentsonline.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, dotdotdash.com, and...

19/3,K/96 (Item 5 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02825174 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55615346 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
OnTap.Com, Leading College Hub, Launches Expanded Website.
PR Newswire, 8919
August 31, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 870 LINE COUNT: 00081

... of websites, iTurf provides community, content and commerce

services, by offering interactive magazines, proprietary content, **chat rooms**, posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail and online shopping. The Company's network of **websites** includes dELIAS.com, gURL.com, TSISoccer.com, contentsonline.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, dotdotdash.com, and...

19/3,K/97 (Item 6 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02820089 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55552761 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
iTurf Reports Record Second Quarter Results.
Business Wire, 1072
August 25, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 972 LINE COUNT: 00111

... of websites, iTurf provides community, content and commerce services by offering interactive magazines, proprietary content, **chat rooms**, posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail, and online shopping. The company's network of **websites** includes dELIAS.cOm, gURL.com, TSISoccer.com, contentsonline.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, dotdotdash.com and...

19/3,K/98 (Item 7 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02817218 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55512989 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
REPEAT/ iTurf Inc. to Broadcast Review of Second Quarter Earnings Over the Internet.
Business Wire, 1079
August 20, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 152 LINE COUNT: 00017

... of websites, iTurf provides community, content and commerce services, by offering interactive magazines, proprietary content, **chat rooms**, posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail, and online shopping. The Company's network of **websites** includes dELIAS.com, gURL.com, TSISoccer.com, ontentsonline.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, dotdotdash.com, and...

19/3,K/99 (Item 8 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02817124 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55509462 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
iTurf Inc. to Broadcast Review of Second Quarter Earnings Over the Internet.
Business Wire, 1075
August 20, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 152 LINE COUNT: 00017

... of websites, iTurf provides community, content and commerce services, by offering interactive magazines, proprietary content, **chat rooms**, posting boards, personal homepages, e-mail, and online shopping. The Company's network of **websites** includes dELIAS.com, gURL.com, TSISoccer.com, ontentsonline.com, discountdomain.com, droog.com, dotdotdash.com, and...

19/3,K/100 (Item 9 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02815698 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55497554 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Rare Medium Inc. Tapped to Develop CitySummit.com's Interactive Communities.
PR Newswire, 2775
August 18, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 690 LINE COUNT: 00063

... community will launch Sept. 30 in Winston-Salem, N.C. It will feature a personalized **home page** that will include : e-mail , chat and **bulletin boards** , national and local content with a strong emphasis on government and education sectors, a "virtual..."

19/3,K/101 (Item 10 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02814400 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55481715 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Former Disney and Hanna-Barbera Animators Join Children's Technology Group.
Business Wire, 1091
August 18, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 884 LINE COUNT: 00078

... sites approved by parents and the Crayon Crawler community. The Crayon Crawler features a talking **chat room** , automatic blocking of vulgarity, and animated characters that read to and interact with children. A closed e-mail system blocks "Spam"; **links** and **URLs** to pornographic, violent, or hate websites; unwanted advertising banners and links; and outside e-mails...

...instant messaging, which allows children to see if their community friends are available online for **real -time chat** .

Note: News releases and other information on 1ST NET TECHNOLOGIES INC. can be accessed at...

19/3,K/102 (Item 11 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02813454 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55468411 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
XOOM.com and Lilith Fair 1999 Announce Winner of Online Talent Search.
PR Newswire, 1541
August 17, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1001 LINE COUNT: 00083

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, **including homepage** building, **chat rooms** , **message** boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/103 (Item 12 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02807645 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55401511 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
eTour.com Announces Sponsorship Agreement with XOOM.com.
PR Newswire, 8885
August 10, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 665 LINE COUNT: 00056

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/104 (Item 13 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02805300 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55379140 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Zapa.com Builds Gizmoz for Online Chat Community of Chatropolis.
Business Wire, 0062
August 9, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 687 LINE COUNT: 00057

... easily created and simply shared with millions of users web-wide. Gizmoz can be seamlessly inserted into personal home pages, e-mail, and instant-messaging or chat rooms. An online editor allows users to customize hundreds of pre-designed Gizmo templates with animation...

19/3,K/105 (Item 14 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02787316 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55211878 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
XOOM.com's Second Quarter 1999 Financial Results Features 48 Percent Revenue Growth Over First Quarter 1999.
PR Newswire, 0617
July 20, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1546 LINE COUNT: 00192

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/106 (Item 15 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02779391 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55122800 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Bob Wright, President & CEO, NBC and Chris Kitze, Chairman of XOOM.com Announce Board Slate for NBC Internet (NBCi).
PR Newswire, 8960
July 12, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 2984 LINE COUNT: 00248

... com, Inc. (<http://www.XOOM.com>) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/107 (Item 16 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02769613 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55000510 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Snap.com and XOOM.com Enter Into Electronic Commerce Agreements and Acquire Minority Equity Stakes in BuyItNow.com L.L.C.
Business Wire, 1017
June 28, 1999

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1559 LINE COUNT: 00141

... com
XOOM.com (www.XOOM.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML e-mail, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software.

XOOM.com has...

19/3,K/108 (Item 17 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02768531 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54978467 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
SaraOnline.com Announces Joint Venture to Create TheMovieSource.com, Its Official Entry Into Internet Retailing of Filmed Entertainment and Music.

PR Newswire, 5616

June 24, 1999

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1026 LINE COUNT: 00092

... by other e-commerce vendors such as Amazon.com, BigStar.com and Reel.com. The website also includes numerous community features including chat rooms, movie message boards, movie trivia and on-line celebrity interactive interviews.

Current President and CEO, Mr. Gregg...

19/3,K/109 (Item 18 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02763190 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54913520 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
XOOM.com Acquires Paralogic Software Corporation, Significantly Enhancing Its Free Online Community Offerings.

PR Newswire, 0886

June 17, 1999

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1004 LINE COUNT: 00089

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/110 (Item 19 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02760625 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54880458 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
NBC Expands Commitment to XOOM.com and NBC Internet (NBCi) Through Additional 25M Equity Investment.

PR Newswire, 8806

June 15, 1999

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1459 LINE COUNT: 00124

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/111 (Item 20 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02752297 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54797713 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

XOOM.com Selects NameSecure.com as Domain Name Registration Service.

Business Wire, 0153

June 4, 1999

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 334 LINE COUNT: 00047

... Internet easier than ever!

XOOM.com offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML e-mail, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software. XOOM.com has...

19/3,K/112 (Item 21 from file: 649)

DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02745805 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54728029 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

XOOM.com Signs Strategic Sponsorship and E-Commerce Deals With Gateway

SpotShop by NECX and PC Flowers & Gifts.com.

PR Newswire, 8001

May 26, 1999

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 959 LINE COUNT: 00083

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/113 (Item 22 from file: 649)

DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02730572 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54592233 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

NBC Merges Internet Properties With Xoom.com and Snap.com to Form NBC

Internet (NBCi).

PR Newswire, 6444

May 10, 1999

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 2020 LINE COUNT: 00170

... com, Inc. (<http://www.xoom.com>) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/114 (Item 23 from file: 649)

DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)

(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02730406 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54589761 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Delphi Forums Announces Partnerships With XOOM.com and News America Digital Publishing.

PR Newswire, 6278

May 10, 1999

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1002 LINE COUNT: 00089

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/115 (Item 24 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02717972 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54478250 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Lilith Fair 1999 Selects XOOM.com to Host Event's Official Web Site.
PR Newswire, 4072
April 27, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1014 LINE COUNT: 00083

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, a Web page counter, clip art and downloadable software...

19/3,K/116 (Item 25 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02704144 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54340762 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
American Stock Exchange to List Three New Options.
PR Newswire, 7477
April 9, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 448 LINE COUNT: 00042

... in San Francisco, California, offers consumer free services over the Web. The company's services include chat rooms, online greeting cards, HTML electronic mail, home page building and content such as full-length streaming movies.

XQM will open with initial strike...

19/3,K/117 (Item 26 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02696038 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54244594 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
XOOM.com and iSyndicate Team to Distribute Breaking News Headlines to XOOM.com's More Than 6.8 Million Members.
Business Wire, 0121
March 30, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 498 LINE COUNT: 00045

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including homepage building, chat rooms, message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards, clip art, a Web page counter and downloadable software...

19/3,K/118 (Item 27 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02682137 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54047889 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Filtered Souls Entertainment, Inc. Announces Extended Agreement With Skyline Records Inc.; Will Release Album for Movie and Television Star Raven Symone.
Business Wire, 1080
March 9, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 628 LINE COUNT: 00054

... Lambert
President

Filtered Souls Entertainment, Inc. is on the National Association of Securities Dealers' Electronic **Bulletin Board** (Symbol: "FSOL"). For further information or details call (619) 274-3013 or visit our **web site** at www.filteredsouls.com

CERTAIN INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THIS COMMUNICATION (AS WELL AS INFORMATION INCLUDED IN ORAL STATEMENTS OR OTHER WRITTEN STATEMENTS MADE OR TO...

19/3,K/119 (Item 28 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02677784 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53993081 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Filtered Souls Entertainment Announces Nationwide Distribution Agreement.
Business Wire, 0314
March 2, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 623 LINE COUNT: 00053

... Lambert President

FILTERED SOULS ENTERTAINMENT, INC. is on the National Association of Securities Dealers Electronic **Bulletin Board** (Symbol: "FSOL"). For further information or details call (619) 274-3013 or visit our **web site** at www.filteredsouls.com

CERTAIN INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THIS COMMUNICATION (AS WELL AS INFORMATION INCLUDED IN ORAL STATEMENTS OR OTHER WRITTEN STATEMENTS MADE OR TO...

19/3,K/120 (Item 29 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02671313 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53924341 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
XOOM.com Offers Members Access to Intuit's WebTurboTax.
Business Wire, 0099
Feb 23, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 638 LINE COUNT: 00055

... XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers high-quality, free services over the Web, including **homepage** building, **chat rooms**, **message boards**, HTML email, online greeting cards, clip art and downloadable software utilities. XOOM.com has...

19/3,K/121 (Item 30 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02645161 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53568170 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
XOOM.com Signs Annual Strategic Sponsorship Agreements with eBay, GoTo.com and BUYDIRECT.COM.
Business Wire, 0073
Jan 14, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 698 LINE COUNT: 00061

... com, Inc.

XOOM.com, Inc. (www.xoom.com) offers consumers free services over the Web, including **home page** building, **chat rooms**, **message boards**, HTML email, online greeting cards, and content, such as full-length streaming movies and...

19/3,K/122 (Item 31 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02639611 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53523047 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
``AXCL.U'' Approved by Canadian Dealing Network for AdvanteXCEL.com
Communications Corp.
Business Wire, 0192
Jan 6, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 194 LINE COUNT: 00020

... to retrieve messages from any location in the world.
AXCL markets communication technology services which include :
premium e-mail , Webmail, fax to fax, e-mail to fax, Web site to
fax, chat, bulletin boards , classifieds, Internet phone, video
conferencing and business card directories.
AXCL's WebMail Gateway system can...

19/3,K/123 (Item 32 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02606999 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53205068 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
XOOM.com Launches New Web Site Design; New Site Features Simplified User Interface, More Intuitive Web Community Structure and New Content Areas.
Business Wire, 0151
Nov 11, 1998
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 422 LINE COUNT: 00037

... the past eight months, XOOM.com has added several new, free member services to its Web site , including chat rooms , message boards, HTML email, online greeting cards and additional Web server space for home page building...

19/3,K/124 (Item 33 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02538744 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21029034 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Endeavor Technologies Changes Name to WebMD, Inc.
Business Wire, p8181099
August 18, 1998
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 307 LINE COUNT: 00032

... Arnold, CEO and Chairman of WebMD.
WebMD's suite of services include:
Integrated communications services, including a physicians-only answering service, secure e-mail , voice mail , fax messaging , customized home pages and Internet access Electronic data interchange links to provide real time insurance eligibility and verification service's; Premium healthcare-related content for professionals such as specialized physician reference materials, continuing medical education and physician-only healthcare bulletin boards ; Comprehensive consumer-oriented healthcare information.

WebMD, Inc. is based in Atlanta. Its predecessor company Endeavor...

19/3,K/125 (Item 34 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02504502 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20580905 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Borders.com Chooses Talk City to Help Build a New Community Destination On

the Web for Book, Music and Film Aficionados
PR Newswire, p511SFM064
May 11, 1998
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 769 LINE COUNT: 00070

... authors, actors, directors, artists and other celebrities, discussion groups, online educational entertainment and professional activities, message boards, free home pages and more. Chat room topic areas include Borders NetCafe, Kidz Korner, Reel Talk, Literatzi-Lobby and Sci-Fi.

"Community is one of..."

19/3,K/126 (Item 35 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02486661 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20395959 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Security Software Systems New Releases Offer the Next Generation in Personal Computer Security
PR Newswire, p316NYM034
March 16, 1998
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 133 LINE COUNT: 00015

TEXT:

...by their unique ability to analyze the content transferred to computers from all Windows applications including web sites, chat rooms and e-mail. Other features include application and file lockdown capabilities.

19/3,K/127 (Item 36 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02485216 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20369862 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Pearl Software Introduces Cyber Snoop Version 3.0; Local Software Start-Up Receives Coveted Editor's Choice 1998 Award from PC Magazine.
Business Wire, p3101007
March 10, 1998
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 620 LINE COUNT: 00056

... every step an Internet user makes by creating a complete audit trail of Internet activity, including Web Sites, Ftp, News, Chat, and E-mail. The Quick Link (a) feature allows the administrator to automatically link back to the actual Web sites that...

...items, allowing you to catch predators who attempt to abuse minors. Version 3.0 features Web -Chat tracking, and a keyword blocking option which helps safeguard against dissemination of personal information. This ...

19/3,K/128 (Item 37 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02472608 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20156649 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Hong Kong - IT Seminar Plans For Education.
Newsbytes, pNEW01190016
Jan 19, 1998
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 404 LINE COUNT: 00035

... last few years," said Ng. "Already many IT applications are finding

their way onto campus, including e-mail and messaging , bulletin board services, intranet-based Web sites containing course material, videoconferencing, and group scheduling."

Ng said that information technology has been far...

19/3,K/129 (Item 38 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02378597 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19464539 (USE FORMAT 7 or 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
GamePro Media Group's NetPro Guides Web-Savvy Teens in the Right Direction
PR Newswire, p603SFTU016
June 3, 1997
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 756 LINE COUNT: 00067

... information about the Internet, encouraging teens to explore the exciting world of cyberspace with live chat rooms , message boards, links to Web sites , game demonstrations and more. NetPro Online mirrors NetPro-Your Guide To Cool Internet Entertainment and...

19/3,K/130 (Item 39 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02244251 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18624379
Agents Inc. changes name to Firefly Network Inc. and offers Firefly software tools; First customers include Reuters NewMedia, Yahoo! and Ziff Davis' ZD Net.
Business Wire, p8281068
August 28, 1996
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1122 LINE COUNT: 00102

... With Community, developers can add a number of features that form an "engaged" customer base, including personal home pages , the ability to send and receive Firefly mail , submit and read product reviews, and engage in conversation through real -time chat and bulletin boards . Active involvement with the community is intended to allow businesses to increase customer retention and...

19/3,K/131 (Item 40 from file: 649)
DIALOG(R)File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02241518 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18602828
Century 21 System and America Online launch Century 21 Communities.
Business Wire, p8190314
August 19, 1996
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1173 LINE COUNT: 00100

... of CENTURY 21 brokers and associates, with profiles of associates in a particular community, and links to Web sites sponsored by individual brokers; -- links to message boards and community chat rooms on America Online's real estate area; -- information on banking services, such as how to...

DR-LINK	Welcome Ginger Roberts	Manage Alerts & Requests	View Alerts	New Request
<input type="button" value="Modify"/> <input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Alert"/>	Sort: <input type="button" value="171"/> <input type="button" value="12/31"/> <input type="button" value="1/1"/> <input type="button" value="% Rank"/> <input type="button" value="Newest"/> <input type="button" value="Oldest"/>	<input type="button" value="Source"/> <input type="button" value="Subject"/>	Draw: <input type="button" value="Graph"/> <input checked="" type="button" value="BarChart"/>	<input type="button" value="Print..."/> <input type="button" value="Similar Docs"/>
Rank: 4 / Rel: 81%		← Previous	Results	Next →
		Full Text		

Channeling Chat -- we tested four text-based chat servers

David A. Harvey • 08/01/97 • NetGuide • Database: NetGuide • Pages: 7 (2000 words) •
Accession Num: NTG408:080197:38 • MNIS Num: 1459

[Lead Paragraph](#) • [Most Relevant Section](#) • [Proper Noun Categories](#) • [Noun Phrases](#) • [Subject Fields](#)

Lead Paragraph:

For anyone creating Web sites, the chat feature is becoming as necessary as forms were just a few years back. The advantages chat offers (other than satisfying users' need to chitter-chatter their bandwidth away) include the ability to provide real-time technical support, create virtual question and answer sessions, and facilitate the creation of a community of users allied to a particular site or brand.

Most Relevant Section:

eShare Technologies Inc.'s Expressions melds chat and bulletin board system (BBS) functionality into one server. Chat is all Java and takes place in a separate Java client window outside your browser. The BBS, on the other hand, uses Common Gateway Interface (CGI) scripts to embed discussion forums into Web pages.

The program runs as a service under Windows NT and installs its own internal Web server. Eschewing HTML, Expressions is administered from a password-protected application, which can also be used for remote administration. The tabbed interface of the administration program delivers all the options for this fairly bare-bones chat program, as well as for the BBS.

Each chat room can be set up as moderated, password-protected, or public. You also can enable the "filth filter," content logging, and URL posting options. URLs are displayed in a separate browser window (the chat is going on in a Java window outside your browser), so creating a tour of Web sites is an awkward enterprise, at best.

The only images in Expressions are a predefined set of caricatures conveying specific emotion, such as a money illustration or a man with boxing gloves. Users cannot display their own images.

7 Proper Noun Categories:

- City:
 - New York City
- Company:
 - America Online
 - Associates
 - Intel
 - Interactive
 - Microsoft
 - Oz Interactive
 - Palace

The screenshot shows the DR-LINK search interface. At the top, there's a banner with the DR-LINK logo and the text "Welcome Ginger Roberts". Below the banner are several buttons: "Modify", "Save", "Alert", "Sort: % Rank", "Sort: 17/1 Newest", "Sort: 12/31 Oldest", "Source", "Subject", "Draw: Graph", "Draw: BarChart", "Print...", and "Similar Docs". Below these buttons is a search bar with the text "Rank: 9 / Rel: 78%" and navigation buttons for "Previous", "Results", "Next", and "Full Text".

The State of Messaging -- Promises, Promises!(Internet/Web/Online Service Information)

Backman, Dan • 11/01/98 • Network Computing •

Database: IAC Consolidated Business Collection • Pages: 20 (6100 words) •

Accession Num: 53157203 • MNIS Num: 23054

[Lead Paragraph](#) • [Most Relevant Section](#) • [Proper Noun Categories](#) • [Noun Phrases](#) • [Subject Fields](#)

Lead Paragraph:

Seamless integration with legacy applications. Scalability to the largest enterprise. Scores of value-added features. Enterprise messaging vendors will promise you the moon-as long as your e-mail system stops at your firewall. For a more global reach, you'll have to wait for developing Internet standards to be approved.

Most Relevant Section:

In the interim, Exchange offers better support for collaborative applications and Web access through improved APIs and a greatly expanded Outlook Web Access. On the API side, Microsoft exposes not only native Collaborative Data Objects, but also Exchange Routing Objects, which allow developers to access message routing functions through a scripting interface. This is meant to help the developers create more effective workflow applications.

For roaming users, Service Pack 1 adds an HTML forms converter to help migrate native Outlook forms to HTML code for Web clients. However, according to Microsoft, Exchange scripts don't translate directly to active server pages, so some recoding work (with suggestions from the forms converter) will be necessary.

10 Proper Noun Categories:

- Company:
 - CMP Media
 - Directory Services
 - Domino Upgrades Services
 - Keystone
 - Lotus
 - Mesa Group
 - Microsoft
 - Netscape
 - Network Associates
 - Novell
 - Pretty Good Privacy
 - Worldtalk
- Continent:
 - Europe
- Date:
 - May
- Hardware:

DR-LINK

Request: A chat room or bulletin board system or realtime messaging system that allows a user to send a message that has an embedded URL or hyperlink or HTML page or uniform resource locators.

Low Cost Web Conferencing -- O'Reilly Software WebBoard Upgrade Is Fine For Small And Midsize Companies

By: Jason Levitt

05/18/98 4 pages (1000 words)

Most Relevant Section:

I used Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0 and encountered a couple of strange problems that are still unresolved. Users were not able to log out using the logout button on the WebBoard toolbar. Clicking on the logout button returns a "Form contains no data" error, suggesting there was a malfunctioning ISAPI DLL. Another particularly annoying problem: The Java IRC client would disconnect whenever the browser window was minimized or resized. This happened even though I upgraded the bundled ConferenceRoom Pro IRC client and server from the version 1.3 bundled with WebBoard 3.0 to the latest 1.5 version, which I obtained from the Webmaster Inc. site (www.webmaster.com).

e-Share Technologies Expressions 3.0 Upgrade Enables Remote Piloting Of Multiple Users' WWW Browsers

By: Business & Technology Editors

10/01/97 5 pages (1000 words)

Most Relevant Section:

The enhancements announced today make extensive use of frame technology to define program windows and enable the display of threads and sub-threads without constant screen refreshes. This frees the rest of the screen for the display of advertising or other WWW-based information. The new features also include: - HTML-Enabled Initiation A communications session or meeting can be initiated from any HTML-compatible browser connected to a Web server. - Multiple-level User Authorization Allows an administrator to assign participants one of several levels of functionality, e.g., for an on-line discussion, a moderator, sub-moderator, etc. -IRC Connection IRC users can connect to eShare's chat rooms. -Participant Registration Expressions can require participants to pre-register, effectively developing a qualified lead database. Once registered, password authorization can be implemented for future visits. -Bulletin Board Search Capability One can search through multiple boards to identify those threads which are relevant to a particular subject, phrase or keyword. -"Filth Filter" Integration Expressions can filter specific words or WWW sites from chat sessions, through integration with a third-party filter product, such as SafeSurf or SurfWatch, and/or an administrator-provided database. -Overflow Control Administrators can create rooms on the fly to handle large volumes of visitors. -File Attachments Users can attach documents, graphics, sound and video files to their threaded discussion group messages. -Threaded Discussion Group Oversight Administrators can

choose or edit what messages get posted to threaded discussion groups.

WEBMASTER INC: WebMaster releases Internet relay chat server for Windows
08/15/96 4 pages (700 words)

Most Relevant Section:

Integrated with the Web through a built-in theme-based web server, ConferenceRoom differentiates itself from other web-based chat systems by allowing the seamless addition of real-time chat to an existing web page. Using a Java-enabled web browser, a first time visitor is no longer required to download a proprietary chat client. The web server interface provides features such as one to one and "party-line" chats, functionality for highly populated events, and the ability to create custom chat web themes in addition to those provided - features previously only found in the proprietary interfaces of CompuServe. and America On-Line.

O'Reilly's WebBoard 3.0 Will Bundle Webmaster's ConferenceRoom Professional(a)
01/07/98 4 pages (790 words)

Most Relevant Section:

WebBoard 3.0, the new enterprise/professional version of O'Reilly's live chat and multi-threaded conferencing system, will now allow up to 1,000 simultaneous users to join in IRC-based chats/conferences through ConferenceRoom Professional, the worldwide marketshare leader for IRC-compliant chat software for Windows. The price for the bundle has not yet been set.

WebBoard 4.0 Features Enhanced Scalability; Support for Microsoft Data Engine Lets Customers Scale Up As Site Traffic Grows
By: Business/Technology Editors
05/24/99 4 pages (760 words)

Most Relevant Section:

WebBoard 4.0 includes many enhancements such as expanded customization features and support for newsreaders, and builds on the product's history since 1995 of straightforward administration, usability for end-users, and high value. The new product maintains previous popular features such as IRC chat for 1000 simultaneous users, paging, the ability to sign up for a conference board and participate via email, and remote administration. WebBoard's exceptional value has long included a single price for the use of its 255 virtual boards and unlimited users for messaging.

Lab report resources: Communicating in real-time on-line
11/06/97 8 pages (2200 words)

Most Relevant Section:

SO what have you been doing on the Internet lately? Just surfing and sending electronic mail (e-mail)! Have you ventured into trying the other features on the Internet? According to Dataquest, there will be 82 million personal computers (PCs) connected to the Internet by the end of this year, up 71 per cent from last year. Dataquest analysts said the business market will continue to drive the implementation of the Internet and by 2001, 268 million computers are projected to be connected. Dramatic growth in Internet users has generated an Internet software and services market that is forecast to grow 60 per cent in 1997 with revenue reaching US\$12.2 billion (RM36.6 billion), up from US\$7.5 billion in 1996. Dataquest predicts the Internet software and services market will reach US\$32.2 billion by 2001. If this is the trend then there is an onus on the user to get familiar with the existing Internet applications and keep a close watch on developments. The good news is that, quite a lot of the software is available free either when in the beta or preview release form or as a shareware program. You can download most of these programmes and evaluate them before purchasing. The real-time audio capability of the Internet is gaining ground and it may be a good idea to have a look at some of the chat programmes available. Some of the popular ones are Internet relay chat (IRC), Pirch, NetMeeting, Microsoft Chat2.0, V-chat, ICQ, Voxchat, and some Web-based chats which need the current Java-compatible browsers.

What is chat? Chat is a way of communicating in real-time through your keyboard and computer with others throughout the world, who want to chat, too. On the Web, most chatrooms use software that requires little technical know-how, which you can download for free quickly at the chat site. There is plenty out there but we'll have a look at NetMeeting, and Microsoft Chat. For the less technically inclined like myself, Microsoft has some user-friendly applications which are NetMeeting 2.0, Microsoft Chat and V- Chat. Of these, Netmeeting is one chat program which is gaining popularity as a business and/or training tool. NetMeeting 2.0 Info World, CNET - Comparative Review, have rated Microsoft's NetMeeting 2.0, as their choice of Internet collaboration solution, for its simplicity while being full-featured and at an irresistible price tag. It is free. Just download from <http://www.microsoft.com/> and a wizard will help you set up the program. The package includes all six most-wanted collaboration tools (audio, video, file transfer, chat, document/application sharing, and whiteboard). NetMeeting lets you data conference among groups, collaborate and exchange information with individuals or groups of people in real-time. You can share an application on your computer, exchange graphics or draw diagrams on a shared whiteboard, send messages or take notes via text- based chat, and send files to other meeting members. NetMeeting allows audio-conferencing, serving as an "Internet phone", letting you talk with another person in real time over the Internet or an intranet and enjoy high-quality audio as you do so. You can also carry out video-conferencing by adding a video capture card/camera to your PC. You can even take a snapshot of a person or object with your video camera and place it on the whiteboard for discussion or markup. However, you don't need a video camera on your PC to receive video. Using your PC and the Internet, you can now hold face-to-face conversations with friends and family around the world, and it won't cost a fortune to do so! Because NetMeeting 2.0 works with any video

capture card or camera that supports Video for Windows, you can choose from a wide range of video equipment. NetMeeting 2.0 produces high-quality, real-time video images using a standard 28.8 kilobits per second (Kbps) modem Internet connection, Internet protocol (IP) over integrated services digital network (ISDN) connection, or local area network (LAN) connection. In a meeting with many people, you can switch who you a...

On the Road with JavaScript -- No matter what your platform, JavaScript can add portable pizzazz to your pages.

By: Pratik R. Patel

12/01/96 7 pages (2100 words)

Most Relevant Section:

Though not a full-fledged programming language, JavaScript still has many features. It contains basic programming flow and conditional statements that make it a good choice for short functions with a limited number of variables. User-defined objects in JavaScript are declared in function() statements that resemble Java and C. These functions can be just about anything you want: You can create functions that add two numbers or show a specified URL in a separate window. They can be called more than once in a Web page, without inserting the full JavaScript each time.

Although JavaScript doesn't approach CGI programming's power, it's far less complicated. For many types of forms, there's no need to send the data to a CGI form for computation when a JavaScript program embedded in the page can do the trick. This speeds up operations at both ends: You don't have to wait because the JavaScript runs right on the browser's machine, and the Web server doesn't have to deal with CGI computations.

JavaScript's most recent iteration, version 1.1, is supported by Netscape 3.0. Internet Explorer 3.0 supports some JavaScript functionality, but not as fully as Navigator. With version 1.1, you can use JavaScript to manipulate an applet's operation or use one of its classes.

A JavaScript form element embedded in the HTML document-a button, for example-can be used to trigger an action in a Java applet. Your browser's plug-ins are also accessible. You can use some JavaScript to check if a specific plug-in is installed.

You can code JavaScript to change an image's size dynamically to fit the user's browser window size. JavaScript can cache and replace inline images without disturbing the rest of the page, allowing the designer to set the page to "cycle" through multiple images on the same page.

JavaScript 1.1's complete feature list can be found at

<http://home.netscape.com/eng.mozilla/3.0/handbook/javascript/atlas.html>. A wealth of ready-to-use JavaScript is available. See the sidebar "Script and More Script" for sites that offer free downloads. Study a few, try them out and then rev up your text editor-you can be on the road to JavaScript in a matter of minutes.

Providing the Persistent Data Storage in a Software Engineering Environment Using Java/COBRA and a DBMS (Masters Thesis)
By: S.S. Dhaliwal

12/05/97 3 pages (420 words)

Most Relevant Section:

An investigation was undertaken to build the software foundation for the WHERE (Web-based Hyper-text Environment for Requirements Engineering) project. The TCM (Toolkit for Conceptual Modeling) was chosen as the foundation software for the WHERE project which aims to provide an environment for facilitating collaboration among geographically distributed people involved in the Requirements Engineering process. The TCM is a collection of diagram and table editors and has been implemented in the C++ programming language. The C++ implementation of the TCM was translated into Java in order to allow the editors to be used for building various functionality of the WHERE project; the WHERE project intends to use the Web as its communication back- bone. One of the limitations of the translated software (TcmJava), which militated against its use in the WHERE project, was persistent data management mechanisms which it inherited from the original TCM; it was designed to be used in standalone applications. Before TcmJava editors could be used as a part of the multi-user, geographically distributed applications of the WHERE project, a persistent storage mechanism must be built which would allow data communication over the Internet, using the capabilities of the Web. An approach involving features of Java, CORBA (Common Object Request Broker), the Web, a middle-ware (Java Relational Binding (JRB)), and a database server was used to build the persistent data management infrastructure for the WHERE project. The developed infrastructure allows a TcmJava editor to be downloaded and run from a network host by using a JDK 1.1 (Java Developer's Kit) compatible Web-browser. The aforementioned editor establishes connection with a server by using the ORB (Object Request Broker) software and stores/retrieves data in/from the server. The server consists of a CORBA object or objects depending upon whether the data is to be made persistent on a single server or multiple servers. The CORBA object providing the persistent data server is implemented using the Java programing language. It uses the JRB to store/retrieve data in/from a relational database server. The persistent data management system provides transaction and user management facilities which allow multi-user, distributed access to the stored data in a secure manner.

Using JavaScript to create interactive Web pages

By: Tessier, T.

03/01/96 2 pages (300 words)

Most Relevant Section:

(The most relevant section of this document is the abstract.)

JavaScript is a cross-platform object scripting language that lets you glue together HTML documents, Java applets and Netscape plug-ins on both clients and servers. One way of differentiating between Java and JavaScript is that Java is typically used by programmers to create new objects and applets, while JavaScript is used by HTML page authors to dynamically script the behavior of those objects. Although it was developed jointly by Netscape and Sun, JavaScript has already been licensed by a number of software companies. Implemented only within Netscape Navigator 2.0, Beta 2 and up, JavaScript is more a complement to ordinary Java applets than a stand-alone replacement. However, even in its current, primitive form, this scripting language transforms ordinary HTML into a powerful, client-based interpreter. For example, JavaScript, embedded in a Web page, can recognize and respond to user events such as mouse clicks, proofread form inputs before sending data off to servers, and more. JavaScript resembles Java in that support for most of Java's expression syntax and flow-control features is available, as well as numeric, Boolean and string types. But unlike Java, which is a compiled language, JavaScript is executed on-the-fly by the Netscape interpreter. JavaScript is relatively secure in that no writes to a user's hard drive can occur. Also, JavaScript programs can be run from any page, without requiring root or similar file-access privileges. This is perhaps the main advantage of JavaScript-average users can store complex CGI-like scripts on their current page and still only pay the usual monthly Web rental fee.

eShare Expressions transforms Web sites. (eShare Technologies)
(Software Review)(Evaluation)
By: Heck, Mike
01/26/98 4 pages (910 words)

Most Relevant Section:

For one-on-one conversations, I sent private messages to others logged onto the system. And I maintained several of these private conversations at one time while also participating in public rooms.

Not Just Browsing -- Transform your client/server network into a browser/server installation.
By: Tom Henderson
12/01/96 8 pages (2300 words)

Most Relevant Section:

World Wide Web browsers are among the skinniest of clients because they have little native application intelligence. Instead, they are increasingly clever user interfaces. Browsers bulk up by downloading applications from a server. They can also retrieve data by using a Web server as an intermediary to a back-end RDBMS or other data sources.

Browsers communicate with servers via the hypertext transfer protocol (HTTP). HTTP is stateless, meaning that HTTP-driven Web servers are totally reactive to browsers. When you point a browser to a Web site using a universal resource locator (URL), a Web server responds by transmitting its default page (unless the URL points to a specific page). The Web server then goes to sleep until the next browser request.

Browsers can also request Web pages that include embedded applications written in Java or JavaScript, such as a stock ticker tape. Browser users often don't even realize that such windows are actually Java applets.

WebBoard 4.0 Features Enhanced Scalability; Support for Microsoft Data Engine Lets Customers Scale Up As Site Traffic Grows.
05/24/99 4 pages (760 words)

Most Relevant Section:

WebBoard 4.0 includes many enhancements such as expanded customization features and support for newsreaders, and builds on the product's history since 1995 of straightforward administration, usability for end-users, and high value. The new product maintains previous popular features such as IRC chat for 1000 simultaneous users, paging, the ability to sign up for a conference board and participate via email, and remote administration. WebBoard's exceptional value has long included a single price for the use of its 255 virtual boards and

unlimited users for messaging.

INTRANET ADVISOR. (Technology Tutorial)(Tutorial)

By: Telleen, Steven L.

03/30/98 3 pages (760 words)

Most Relevant Section:

A traditional HTML page consists of text and in-line graphics. However, the traditional browser also allows forms to be created and the data entered on the form to be sent to a server for processing. Using CGI scripts (and, more recently, Java), the data can interact with existing server-side applications, providing a browser interface to the application running on the server.

Language of the Web: Know Your GIF From Your ASCII -VOL-

07/13/98 5 pages (1300 words)

Most Relevant Section:

IP Address - A numeric address understood by the Internet. An IP address corresponds to a domain name, such as oklahoman.com.

IRC - Internet Relay Chat. One of the better-known multi-user chat programs. IRC servers are linked to one another. Anyone using these servers can create a "channel," which is an area for text messages to be seen by other users.

Java - A computer language designed by Sun Microsystems to run on different systems. Using small Java programs (called applets), web developers can add functions such as calculators, animations and games.

Bringing Data to the Web.(issues in creating database-driven Web apps)(Internet/Web/Online Service Information)(Column)

By: Craig, Robert

04/07/99 4 pages (970 words)

Most Relevant Section:

(The most relevant section of this document is the abstract.)

Building a database-intensive Web application is more complex than creating a comparable client/server program and creates a different set of problems. The benefits of having the browser as a universal user interface are obvious, but there are some drawbacks. Those running a Web application have little control over who uses the system and how, and usage patterns are often more sporadic with the Web than client/server. Thousands of users trying to access a DBMS server at once can inundate an application, and modern relational databases are not optimized for vast numbers of concurrent clients running brief transactions. Another problem is maintaining a transaction state across multiple connections. HTTP is a connectionless protocol, allowing fast data transfer but requiring an external mechanism to determine what step is executing at any given time. The Web's use of WAN technology creates

bandwidth-restriction problems as well as new security issues.

MAINSTAY: Mainstay releases JustEdit Plus browser-based, fill in the blanks web page editing.

02/08/99 3 pages (610 words)

Most Relevant Section:

For manual editing, the user simply specifies a path to a target web page and then directly modifies the HTML of a page. For automatic editing, a set of editable fields or a paragraph is set up in the applet to automatically modify selected text marked by intelligent tags on a target web page. JustEdit Plus tags are embedded as HTML comments, thus maintaining compatibility with all browsers. The target web page is updated by simply filling in the blanks or by supplying or editing text in the applet's editing window. After making changes, the user closes the editor and the page is automatically saved. JustEdit Plus need only be included in a single web page of a site. It requires no server-side applications, scripts, CGIs, or plug-ins.

iChat 2.0's Web focus ideal for tours, training; Suited for group

meetings, not in-depth collaboration

09/16/96 5 pages (1300 words)

Most Relevant Section:

WebMaster has stripped out many of the features found in other IRC clients in order to keep the Java applet less than 10K bytes in size. Some functions available in other IRC clients, such as the ability to transfer files, are not available in the ConferenceRoom Java applet.

Like iChat, ConferenceRoom holds chats by assigning topics to a particular room. It also has a function that allows moderators to control the flow of messages and allows private messages to be sent in addition to public postings.

WebMaster Releases ConferenceRoom; Integrate Real-Time Chat Into WebPages with the First IRC Chat Server for Windows NT and 95.

08/12/96 4 pages (710 words)

Most Relevant Section:

Integrated with the Web through a built-in theme-based web server, ConferenceRoom differentiates itself from other web-based chat systems by allowing the seamless addition of real-time chat to an existing web page. Using a Java-enabled web browser, a first time visitor is no longer required to download a proprietary chat client. The web server interface provides features such as one to one and "party-line" chats, functionality for highly populated events, and the ability to create custom chat web themes in addition to those provided -- features previously only found in the proprietary interfaces of CompuServe. and America On-Line.

Computers Made Plain Set Up Your Web Site For A Good Chat

By: Jane Morrissey

11/13/97 4 pages (910 words)

Most Relevant Section:

eShare's Expressions, used by Lycos Inc., uses a Java client and features built-in bulletin board capabilities. And corporate intranets are deploying Expressions for real-time communications.

WWF.com's Usage Minutes and Advertising Impressions "Leap" With the Addition of eShare's Expressions Chat Technology
By: Business Editors, Internet/On-Line Writers
04/27/99 4 pages (720 words)

Most Relevant Section:

eShare Expressions powers the chat capabilities of several of the top 10 sites on Media Metrix' list, including Internet pioneers GeoCities, Lycos, and Tripod. eShare Expressions is a scalable suite of chat products that enables customers to increase communications, collaboration and community building. The product suite features: chat, bulletin boards, online presentations and an API set to allow for integration with legacy databases and directories. eShare Expressions features a powerful chat server that allows users to interact in real-time using any browser. No special client software, downloads, or plug-ins are necessary and users have their choice of Java or HTML formats.

Compiled Java ups servlet performance.(Technology Information)
By: Phillips, Kevin P.
03/01/99 5 pages (1200 words)

Most Relevant Section:

Web servers have evolved from deliverers of static HTML pages to carriers of dynamic content via Java servlets. These software programs are similar to Java applets, but run in the Web server rather than in the client browser.

Net-centric OS unites components
By: Thomas Mookken, Product Manager, Inferno Network Software Solutions, Lucent Technologies Inc., Murray Hill, N.J.
05/10/99 7 pages (1900 words)

Most Relevant Section:

Extending namespace, Lucent's developers have created InfernoSpaces, a set of software libraries that implement namespace capabilities on popular programming languages such as C and Java and operating systems like Windows/ Solaris and even JavaOS. Unlike Jini, which requires that the cooperating programs be written in Java or surrounded by a Java wrapper, InfernoSpaces allows legacy applications to operate in a distributed computing environment, since any application that incorporates an InfernoSpaces interface will be able to operate with other, similarly attired applications.

Hands-on review: O'Reilly's WebBoard -- Web-based conferencing system earns high marks
By: Wayne Rash Jr.
05/10/96 4 pages (860 words)

Most Relevant Section:

WebBoard lets users create as many as 255 individual virtual bulletin boards, with an unlimited number of conferences and topics in each board. Users enter their messages either as a new topic or as a follow-on message to an existing topic. The board administrator can create new conferences, manage the message base and the users and handle the security of the board.

WebBoard runs under Microsoft Windows NT or Windows 95 and takes advantage of Windows Object Linking and Embedding to pass information between the Web server software and WebBoard. O'Reilly strongly recommends using Windows NT, which is what we used for this review. WebBoard requires 16 megabytes of memory; O'Reilly recommends 32 megabytes.

O'Reilly's WebBoard 4.0, Forums & Chat Software, Now Shipping; Supports Community-Building and Communications
By: Business Editors/High Tech Writers
07/12/99 4 pages (800 words)

Most Relevant Section:

The upgraded software includes numerous features which make it easy for Web administrators to customize their boards, or forums, and scale up when their site traffic requires it. WebBoard is also designed to be easy for end-users to understand and navigate, which means they're more likely to stay at a site and return to it. Early reviews have lauded WebBoard 4.0, calling it "a great way to nurture discussions and create virtual communities" (Andre Kvitka, InfoWorld, May 31, 1999).

Build you own workplace Web. (World Wide Web) (How to Networking Windows)(Column)
By: Sloman, Jeffrey
06/01/95 7 pages (1900 words)

Most Relevant Section:

(The most relevant section of this document is the abstract.)

Users who want to establish a link to the World Wide Web (WWW) without linking to a full-blown Internet connection by simply installing a Windows for Workgroups-based LAN and five other parts. The user will need a Web browser, a server, an application that creates HyperText Markup Language (HTML), a Winsock-compliant TCP/IP stack and Windows 3.11 or the Windows for Workgroups. After this software and equipment is installed and configured, the user should give each Web site a 32-bit IP address and contact an Internet Service Provider in order to register a domain name. The client systems will need to be linked with a Web browser so that they can understand the language of the WWW. Mosaic is one of the first browsers and should be a good software package for most users, especially

since it can be downloaded from the Internet for free.

WYSIWYG for the Web
By: R. Colin Johnson
11/28/95 8 pages (2200 words)

Most Relevant Section:

Available for Macintosh, Unix and Windows platforms, Netscape's Navigator Gold allows on-line documents to be edited while they are being viewed. Word-processor-like cut-and-paste commands help create the pages with the help of a tool box of commonly used elements, such as navigation buttons, scrolling lists and text boxes.

An A-to-Z Web Server Suite -- Microsoft has created a powerful package that offers everything-including the kitchen sink
By: Keith Schultz
12/16/96 9 pages (2600 words)

Most Relevant Section:

The way Personalization System works is a user fills in a form that describes him or herself. The system takes this information and dynamically generates a Web page that displays the content the user requested. In the case of MSNBC, you can filter the news you want based on category and keyword. Users are identified by an entry made to the browser's "cookie" file. This globally unique ID (GUID) allows for unobtrusive user identification when the user returns to the site. Don't worry. Microsoft says the 32-bit GUID is the only thing read from the cookie. We found the Personalization System to be one of the best features of the MCIS package.

This server requires at least the IIS 3.0 beta or later because of the liberal use of ActiveX server pages. This also is one of the most potentially hardware-greedy of the new MCIS packages. Be sure to run this one with plenty of hardware juice, because system demands can be heavy.

All the News That's Fit to Speak -- Talk all day if you want-all it takes is knowing the IRC code
By: David A. Harvey
12/04/95 5 pages (1300 words)

Most Relevant Section:

Like everything on the net, IRC requires a program that massages your information to conform to the IRC protocol. The latest and greatest is known as an ircII client; it supports everything from chatting to exchanging files via DCC (Direct Client to Client), playing sounds, and zapping a URL to a Web browser.

If you run Windows or Windows 95, browse over to Stroud's Consummate WinSock App List (<http://cwsapps.texas.net/phone.html>) for a roundup of IRC programs. Other platforms are stuck checking the otherwise lame IRC FAQ (<http://www.kei.com/irc.html>).

The Web -- A wide variety of Internet-related products let you spin a Web of your own.
06/15/97 8 pages (2200 words)

Most Relevant Section:

Web Publisher 1.1 -- There are many tools for creating new HTML pages, but Web Publisher 1.1 can turn almost any existing electronic file into good-looking HTML. This program quickly and intelligently guesses the meaning of typographical conventions. The software can create interfile links, based on the order of the files you set up, at the top and bottom of each file. It can also set up intrafile links to speed navigation within a file, adding them during the conversion process or in HTML created with other tools. \$495

SkiSoft Publishing Corp., 800-662-3622, 617-863-1876. Circle #686

Web Authoring Tools Take the Next Step
05/01/97 8 pages (2300 words)

Most Relevant Section:

Present and accounted for are all the usual tools of a site builder:a WYSIWYG page designer, a site view that lets you create and move individual pages and subfolders, a graphics editor, and an image map utility

The combination of a drag-and-drop-everything interface, intelligent dialogs that let you quickly click your way to a perfectly configured site component, right-mouse button menus, and tool bars make HahtSite a breeze to work with. This is especially good since the documentation is poorly organized and difficult to navigate.

It took hours to discover the right way to set up the application server. For starters, we couldn't find information on the precise paths to publish to. Worse, when we selected either Netscape or Microsoft Web servers, the application published the name of the application server executable as an .hse file. It was luck that led us to HahtSite's .ini files, which control publishing to a server. There we could change the extension to the .exe that Microsoft and Netscape expected.

HahtSite uses a server-side programming language, HahtTalk Basic, which is syntax-compatible with Visual Basic. Unlike CGI scripts, which run on virtually every Web server, HahtTalk requires use of the HahtSite Application Server-available for AIX, HP-UX, NT, and Solaris. You also can add client-side Java and VBX scripts.

HahtSite is the only tool we reviewed that lets the Web pages you develop query and manipulate live databases. The others query a database at development time, then store the result of the query locally in a file format of their own choosing. Once you deploy the site, all data access is to the local file only. HahtSite is better than that, with run-time connections to your data via APIs or Open Database Connectivity (ODBC). You also can use HahtTalk Basic to deploy ActiveX, CORBA, DCOM, and other distributed processing protocols such as DDE, DLLs, and OLE.

Head to Head: Web Site Management -- FrontPage Leads in Site Management
By: Warren Ernst
08/01/97 5 pages (1400 words)

Most Relevant Section:

The FrontPage Editor, a competent WYSIWYG editor, provides toolbar and menu choices that obviate the need to deal with HTML tags, as you must with HoTMetaL PRO. The Editor works like Microsoft Word 97: You make changes by highlighting text and selecting the appropriate attributes. Additions, whether graphics or an ActiveX control, appear precisely where you place them. Occasionally, however, the Editor is cumbersome. For example, you can only adjust Frames or Tables within dialog boxes instead of dragging them around the screen. However, FrontPage supports nearly every HTML 3.2 and Internet Explorer tag, and has excellent context-sensitive help screens.

FrontPage also comes with a good image-editing program and a large library of clip art. There's also a "personal Web server" that allows you to test your pages on your local machine without installing and managing a "test" Web server. All work well.

FrontPage's ace in the hole is its set of FrontPage Server Extensions. Usually, you must program your Web server with a CGI script to add features (such as a site-wide search engine), create certain special effects (such as animated text) or process a form. FrontPage makes use of special server modules (available free from Microsoft) to let you do those tasks without programming. Additionally, servers with FrontPage Server Extensions can work directly with the FrontPage Explorer to let you "hot-edit" files on the server while they are being served. FrontPage Server Extensions are available for the most popular NT- and UNIX-based Web servers. The caveat: Many ISPs running UNIX are apprehensive about adding them, due to their proprietary nature.

WebBoard 2.0's forums are easy to set up and manage
By: Saarinen, Juha
05/26/97 4 pages (830 words)

Most Relevant Section:

A JavaScript chat module is available, with features such as private messages ("whispers"), user paging, and HTML support. The WebBoard administrator can insert rotating ad or information spots to appear in the chat windows.

New to Version 2.0 is the choice of using Basic Authentication or cookies for identifying users. With cookies, users do not have to log in each time they go to a different board.

Psion PLC - Re New Technology
07/02/99 5 pages (1230 words)

Most Relevant Section:

IBM MQSeries, the most widely used message-queuing software in the world, enables users to exchange information across more than 35 different platforms. This award-winning software enables business integration

throughout the enterprise, allowing companies to maximise e-business opportunities by leveraging existing resources to improve speed-to-market and anticipate IT changes as their business changes.
For more information, visit <http://www.software.ibm.com/ts/mqseries/>

eShare Technologies
By: Douglas Rath
12/08/97 4 pages (910 words)

Most Relevant Section:

Moderated chats, private rooms and buddy lists are built into Expressions 3.0 and can all be configured to preference, right down to the default messages ("PersonX has entered the room"). Users can use the included emotive images to add graphical appeal to their text messages. All chat sessions can be monitored in realtime or logged. Troublesome individuals can be kicked off or banned from the system. A "filth filter" also is included.

Support is included for banners and scrolling messages. Either Starpoint or Accipiter ad servers can be specified and, as with other features, separate setups can be established for the Chat and BBS servers.

Picture the perfect Web server. (choosing a Web server for Windows NT)(Buyers Guide)
By: Wolf, Steven J.; Wilkinson, Jerry E.
07/01/96 9 pages (2600 words)

Most Relevant Section:

In a recent article (Enterprise Windows, April), Karen Kenworthy explained how to connect a LAN to the Internet, and noted that it's just as easy to create your own Web site. Once you have a connection set up and a URL established, just install a Web server program to have a presence on the Internet. Until recently, most Web servers were UNIX-based. This was a relatively expensive proposition in terms of both hardware and software-not to mention the training required to set up and administer UNIX sites. However, the introduction of low-cost Windows NT-based server applications is rapidly changing the face of the Web. These applications allow virtually anyone to set up a Web server for just a few thousand dollars. In this guide to some of the more important features you'll want in a Web server program, we've concentrated on the Windows NT platform, but most of the programs mentioned have versions for other operating systems as well.

In the absence of hard, real-world data to determine the comparative transfer rate of Web servers, we have made no attempt to evaluate their relative speeds. Your hardware, operating system and type of Internet connection all affect speed, as does the type of data you're providing. Even your Web pages' design will affect server performance. If speed is paramount, request performance data from the vendor-but bear in mind that minuscule speed differences matter very little to the average Web site.

Contrary to common misconception, few Web sites need a powerful, expensive computer. Given the lower cost of today's more powerful systems, however, we recommend that those new to the Web start with at least a 90MHz Pentium system with 32MB of RAM and 1 to 2 gigabytes of online storage. A word of warning: Even with the most powerful Web server, you can't transmit files any faster than your Internet connection allows. Keep this in mind when designing your system, and use the fastest connection you can afford.

WebBoard 3.0 includes advanced features

By: Marshall, Patrick

03/23/98 4 pages (860 words)

Most Relevant Section:

Once you've got the program installed, you can log on via your browser as an administrator to the default Admin conference. Logging on as administrator will give you access to the tools you need to access to the tools you need to create and customize new conferences. You can create up to 255 "virtual boards" with an unlimited number of conferences on each board. The tools are easy to use and generally provide strong controls over functionality. You can, for example, specify whether conferences are public, private, or read-only, and you can allow or disallow live chats. One nice feature is that you can also allow users to participate in conferences via mail lists.
